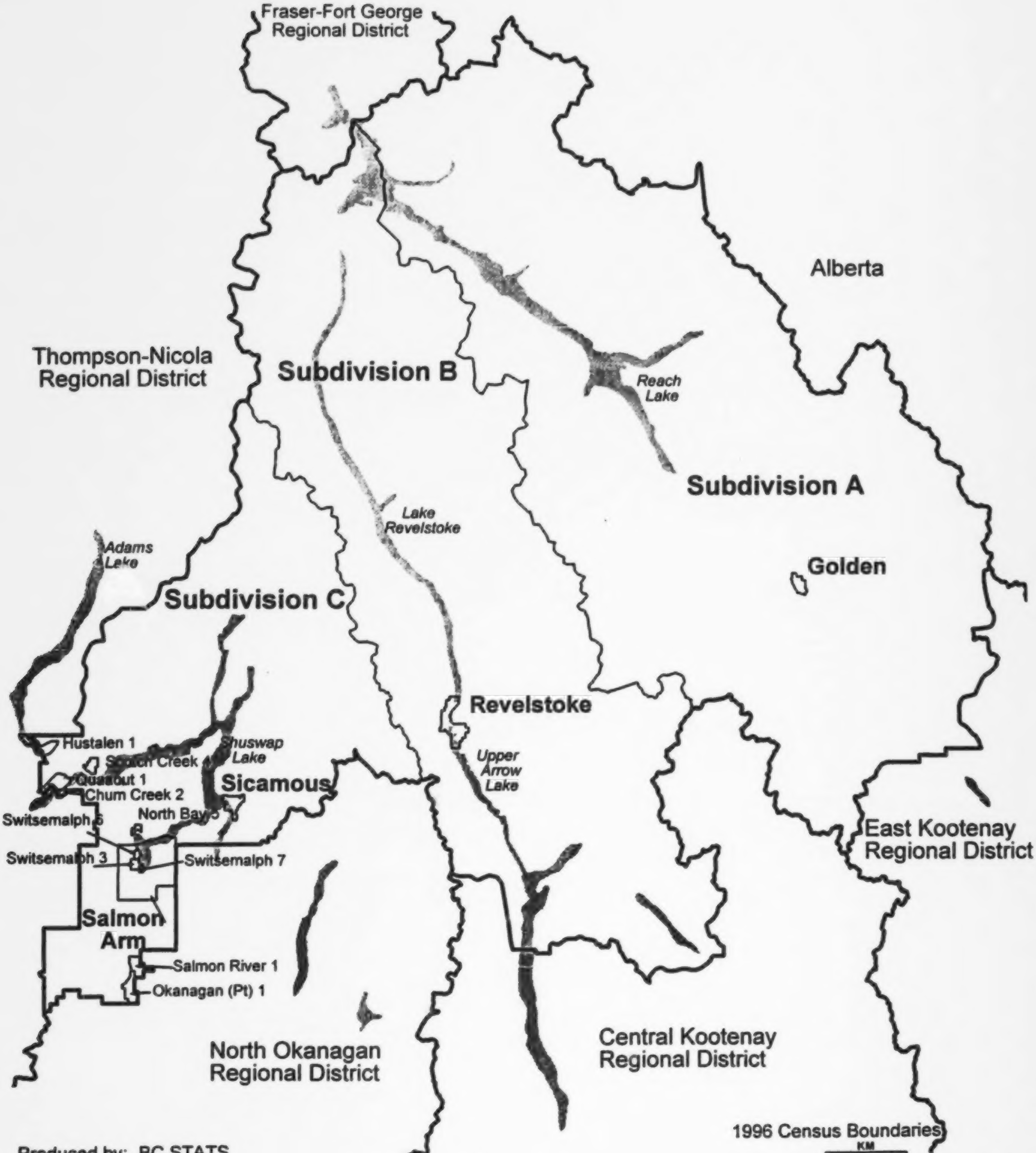
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Alberta
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
Subdivision B
Reach Lake
Subdivision A
Lake Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Hustalen 1
Shuswap Lake
Scotch Creek
Quaaout 1
Sicamous
Chum Creek 2
Upper Arrow Lake
Switsemalph 6
North Bay 5
6
East Kootenay Regional District
Switsemalph 3
Switsemalph 7
Salmon Arm
Salmon River 1
Okanagan (Pt) 1
North Okanagan Regional District
Central Kootenay Regional District
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

COLUMBIA – SHUSWAP

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced February 6, 2003

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Columbia–Shuswap Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required | **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature **X**
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000.

The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. The Evans Forest Products' mill has managed to stay operating. However, if the Evans mill ever does shut down permanently, there will likely be significant population effects for this area. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Columbia-Shuswap							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,066	1,971	124	62	9	2,166	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	255	228	10	0	0	238	11.0%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	7	6	0	0	0	6	0.3%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	4	2	0	0	0	2	0.1%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	381	286	5	5	0	296	13.7%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	92	104	6	13	4	127	5.9%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	67	70	6	0	0	76	3.5%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	158	263	14	11	0	288	13.3%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	136	93	9	1	0	103	4.8%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	22	18	0	0	0	18	0.8%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	83	37	4	1	0	42	1.9%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	265	79	8	2	0	89	4.1%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	154	147	3	0	0	150	6.9%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	87	29	1	2	0	32	1.5%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	69	79	1	1	1	82	3.8%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	9	10	1	1	3	15	0.7%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	12	118	10	5	1	134	6.2%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	41	50	6	3	0	59	2.7%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	104	191	38	14	0	243	11.2%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	120	156	1	0	0	157	7.2%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	5	1	3	0	9	0.4%	0.5%	804

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

103-03162/

BC STATS *(250) 387-0327*
Ministry of Management Services

QRS

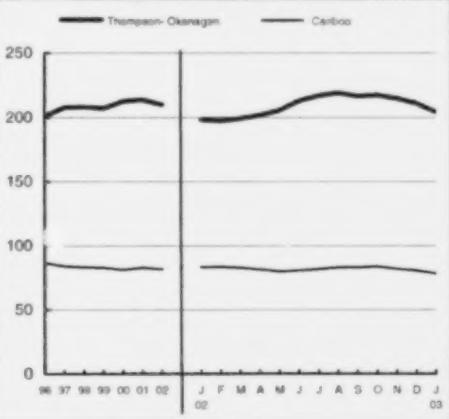
Quarterly Regional Statistics
Interim Report, Fourth Quarter, 2002

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

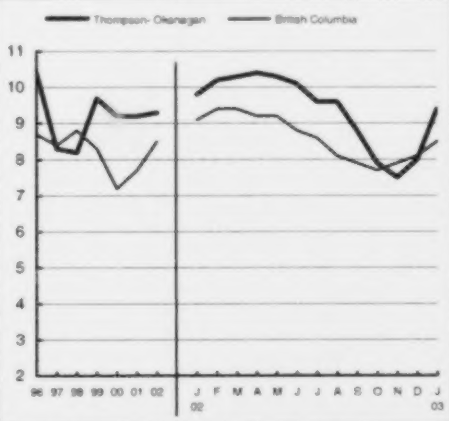
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

	Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia	
	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993					1,675.9	9.7
1994					1,754.0	9.0
1995	194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996	201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997	207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998	208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999	207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000	212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001	213.7	9.2	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7.7
2002	210.0	9.3	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002 Jan	198.3	9.8	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1
Feb	197.4	10.2	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4
Mar	199.3	10.3	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4
Apr	201.7	10.4	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2
May	205.5	10.3	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2
Jun	212.8	10.1	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8
Jul	217.0	9.6	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6
Aug	219.1	9.6	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1
Sep	216.7	8.8	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9
Oct	217.4	7.9	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7
Nov	215.0	7.5	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
Dec	211.2	8.0	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1
2003 Jan	204.3	9.4	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5
Feb						
Mar						
Apr						
May						
Jun						
Jul						
Aug						
Sep						
Oct						
Nov						
Dec						
Average:						
Jan-Jan02	196.4	10.8	82.5	14.0	1,899.6	9.6
Jan-Jan03	197.4	10.8	77.0	13.9	1,944.5	9.0
% Change	0.5		-6.7		2.4	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



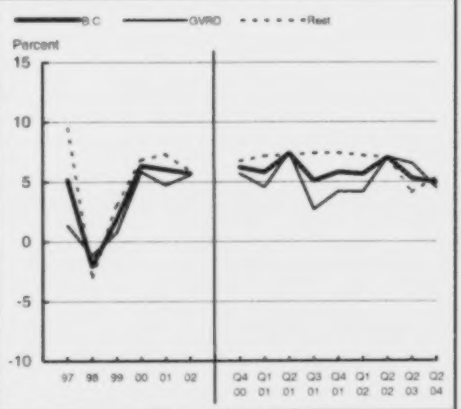
Source Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9
Quarterly data	01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4
	02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2
	02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0
	02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1
	02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

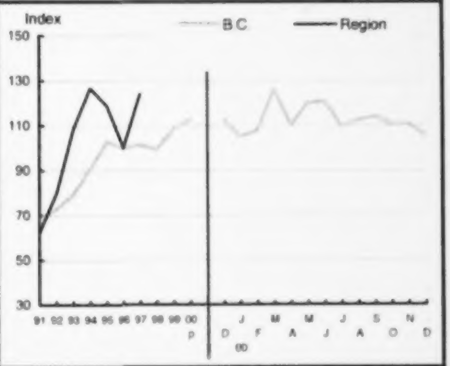
Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year



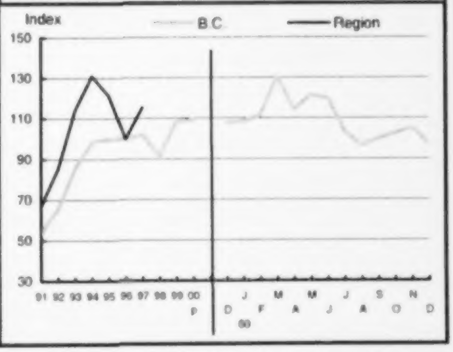
Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

5	Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more					
SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	2	3	2
25	Wood	21	19	19	23	22
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	15	14	15	18	17
30	Metal Fabricating	5	5	6	6	5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	45	42	48	51	49
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	6.9	**
25	Wood	294.0	337.6	312.6	257.7	297.6
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	204.9	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.4	4.2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	384.0	448.0	420.2	353.8	438.6
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	20	**
25	Wood	1,415	1,429	1,322	1,145	1,230
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	952	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	37	38	39	32	40
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,910	2,061	1,982	1,740	1,939
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	0.7	**
25	Wood	59.4	65.9	61.7	52.0	54.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	39.7	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	78.2	92.1	89.8	78.7	89.3

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



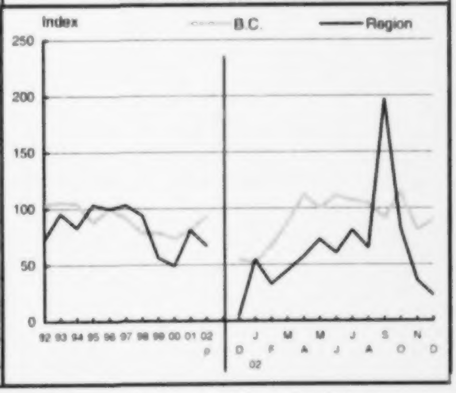
Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100



Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6	Building Permits						
Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	53.5	18.5	3.8	14.2	0.6	35.0	371
1996	51.8	24.3	3.3	6.1	15.0	27.5	275
1997	53.4	19.9	6.8	9.6	3.6	33.5	321
1998	48.7	34.3	1.9	21.7	10.6	14.5	94
1999	29.2	13.9	1.1	9.1	3.7	15.3	124
2000	25.4	13.6	3.0	7.6	3.1	11.7	77
2001	41.8	28.4	0.9	19.0	8.6	13.4	94
2002 p	34.7	16.0	4.0	7.5	4.4	18.7	144
YTD Dec '01	41.8	28.4	0.9	19.0	8.6	13.4	94
YTD Dec '02	34.7	16.0	4.0	7.5	4.4	18.7	144

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

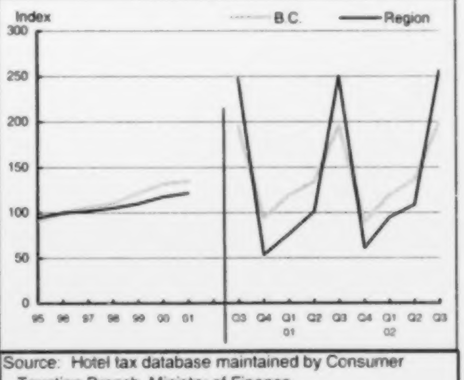
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	1998	27,681.0	4,213.6	6,069.1	14,306.7	3,091.5
	1999	28,932.7	4,168.0	6,629.2	14,863.5	3,272.0
	2000	30,937.8	4,793.8	6,335.9	16,282.1	3,525.9
	2001	32,200.6	5,028.5	6,667.4	16,485.3	4,019.4
	2002	30,244.1	6,235.0	7,155.2	16,853.9	
British Columbia	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	1,473,353.8	326,576.6	366,660.1	535,774.0	244,343.2
	2002	1,246,441.3	328,756.5	372,222.2	545,462.5	

Columbia-Shuswap 2001 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	32,052.6	100.0%
Hotels	13,727.6	42.8%
Motels	12,885.2	40.2%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

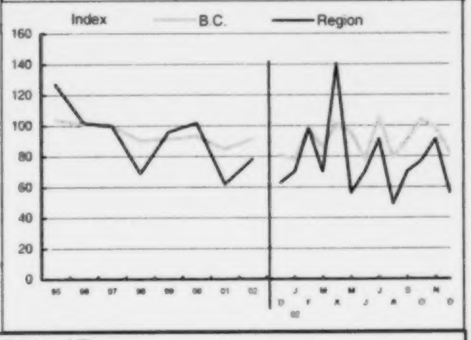


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	217
1996	174
1997	171
1998	118
1999	164
2000	174
2001	106
2002	134
Jan-Dec 01	106
Jan-Dec 02	134

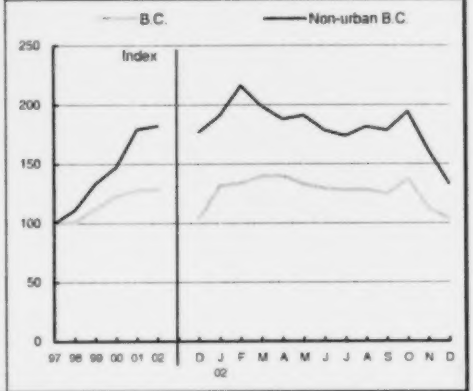
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



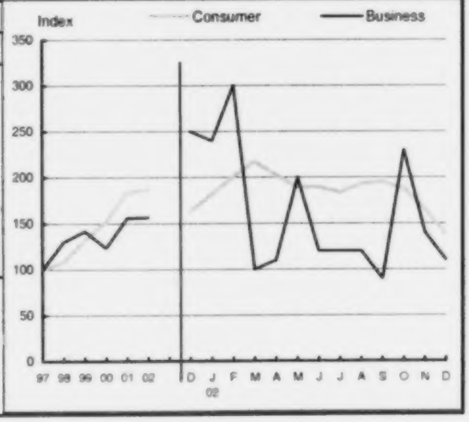
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Dec 01	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
Jan-Dec 02	1,208	188	9,531	1,107

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot. Female 19-64
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Dec '99	6.1	8.8	8.1	5.0	3.1
	Mar '00	6.8	9.9	8.7	5.7	3.1
	Jun '00	6.5	9.6	7.9	5.4	3.2
	Sep '00	6.4	9.5	7.5	5.3	3.4
	Dec '00	6.5	9.5	7.6	5.5	3.1
	Mar '01	6.8	10.1	8.1	5.7	3.2
	Jun '01	6.3	9.8	7.5	5.2	3.2
	Sep '01	5.6	8.8	5.5	4.7	3.1
	Dec '01	5.9	9.1	6.4	4.9	3.2
	Mar '02	5.8	8.7	6.5	4.9	3.0

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

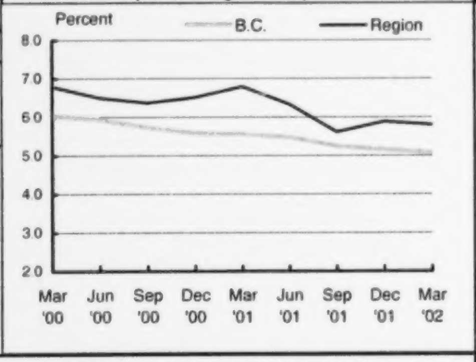
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	
4.7	6.3	5.0	2.5	Dec '99
6.1	7.0	6.8	3.0	Mar '00
3.1	3.5	3.5	1.6	Jun '00
2.8	3.0	3.2	1.3	Sep '00
5.3	6.3	5.7	3.2	Dec '00
6.0	6.8	6.4	3.7	Mar '01
3.6	3.9	3.9	2.1	Jun '01
3.4	3.5	3.9	1.6	Sep '01
6.0	7.2	6.5	3.0	Dec '01
6.6	7.7	7.2	3.6	Mar '02

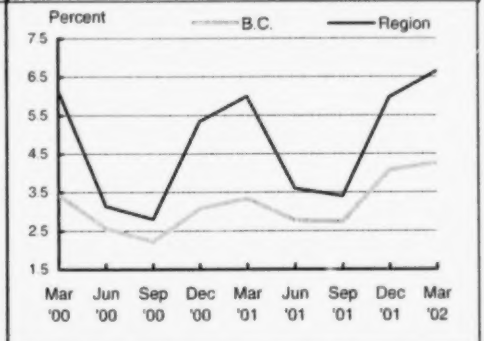
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '02)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	2,463	178,446
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	49.7	41.2
1-2 Years	16.5	17.7
>2 Years	33.8	41.1

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

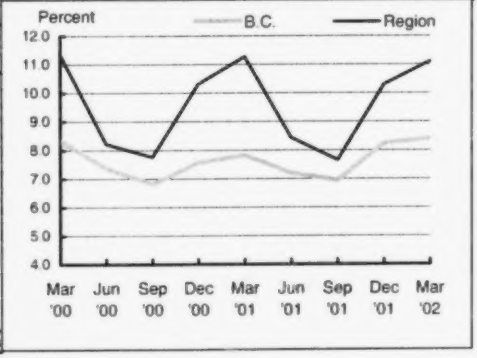
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Mar '00	11.4	15.3	12.1	5.6
	Jun '00	8.2	11.2	8.7	4.4
	Sep '00	7.8	10.2	8.3	3.8
	Dec '00	10.3	13.4	10.9	5.8
	Mar '01	11.3	14.5	11.9	6.4
	Jun '01	8.4	11.4	8.9	4.6
	Sep '01	7.7	8.9	8.4	3.8
	Dec '01	10.3	13.1	11.1	5.3
	Mar '02	11.1	14.0	11.9	5.9

rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



QRS

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

13 Demographics

Net migration has fluctuated between negative and positive figures over the last two decades with some out-migration again in recent years; however, over all it has contributed to population growth. The climate of the region has drawn a large number of retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

14 Projection

Losses in the forest and mining sectors will dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration to the region as a whole will likely be positive, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result will be reasonably strong population growth for this region over the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

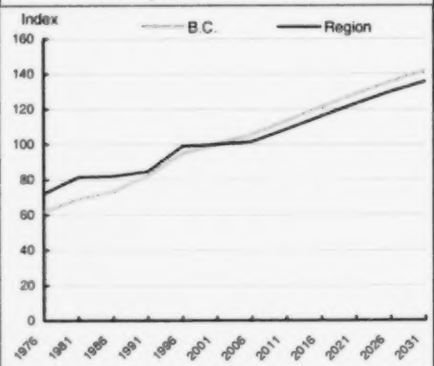
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	2.7	9.6	4.6	9.6	7.1	2.8	36.4	11.5	0.576	0.131	0.707	1976
1981	3.2	9.0	5.3	11.9	8.0	3.7	41.1	14.3	0.482	0.148	0.631	1981
1986	3.0	8.1	4.3	12.7	8.5	4.8	41.4	15.6	0.439	0.188	0.626	1986
1991	3.0	8.1	3.5	13.1	9.3	5.8	42.7	16.3	0.429	0.224	0.653	1991
1996	3.0	9.5	3.8	14.9	11.7	7.1	50.0	19.5	0.411	0.233	0.644	1996
2001	2.2	9.0	4.8	13.6	13.2	7.7	50.5	20.5	0.354	0.243	0.597	2001
2006	2.1	7.6	4.9	12.5	15.2	8.9	51.2	22.6	0.298	0.272	0.570	2006
2011	2.4	6.9	4.8	13.4	17.0	10.2	54.8	25.6	0.265	0.289	0.554	2011
2016	2.5	6.9	4.6	15.1	17.4	12.0	58.6	28.4	0.256	0.322	0.578	2016
2021	2.7	7.6	3.8	17.0	17.1	14.0	62.2	30.3	0.271	0.368	0.638	2021
2026	2.6	8.2	4.0	16.9	17.5	16.3	65.6	32.2	0.281	0.424	0.705	2026
2031	2.5	8.5	4.4	16.1	18.9	18.1	68.4	34.2	0.278	0.459	0.736	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

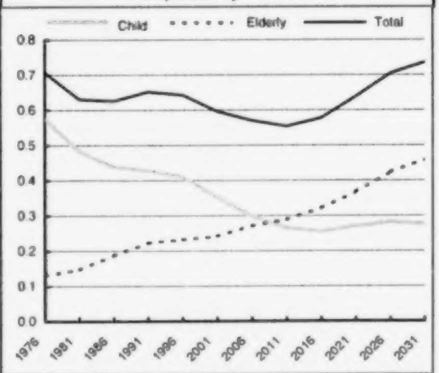
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-27, run in Summer 2002. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
    23 Alberni-Clayoquot
    17 Capital
    45 Central Coast
    25 Comox-Strathcona
    19 Cowichan Valley
    43 Mount Waddington
    21 Nanaimo
    27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
    09 Fraser Valley
    15 Greater Vancouver
    31 Squamish-Lillooet
    29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
    35 Central Okanagan
    39 Columbia-Shuswap
    37 North Okanagan
    07 Okanagan-Similkameen
    33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
    03 Central Kootenay
    01 East Kootenay
    05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
    41 Cariboo
    53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
    49 Kitimat-Stikine
    47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
    51 Bulkley-Nechako
    57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
    55 Peace River
    59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group on Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY.*

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

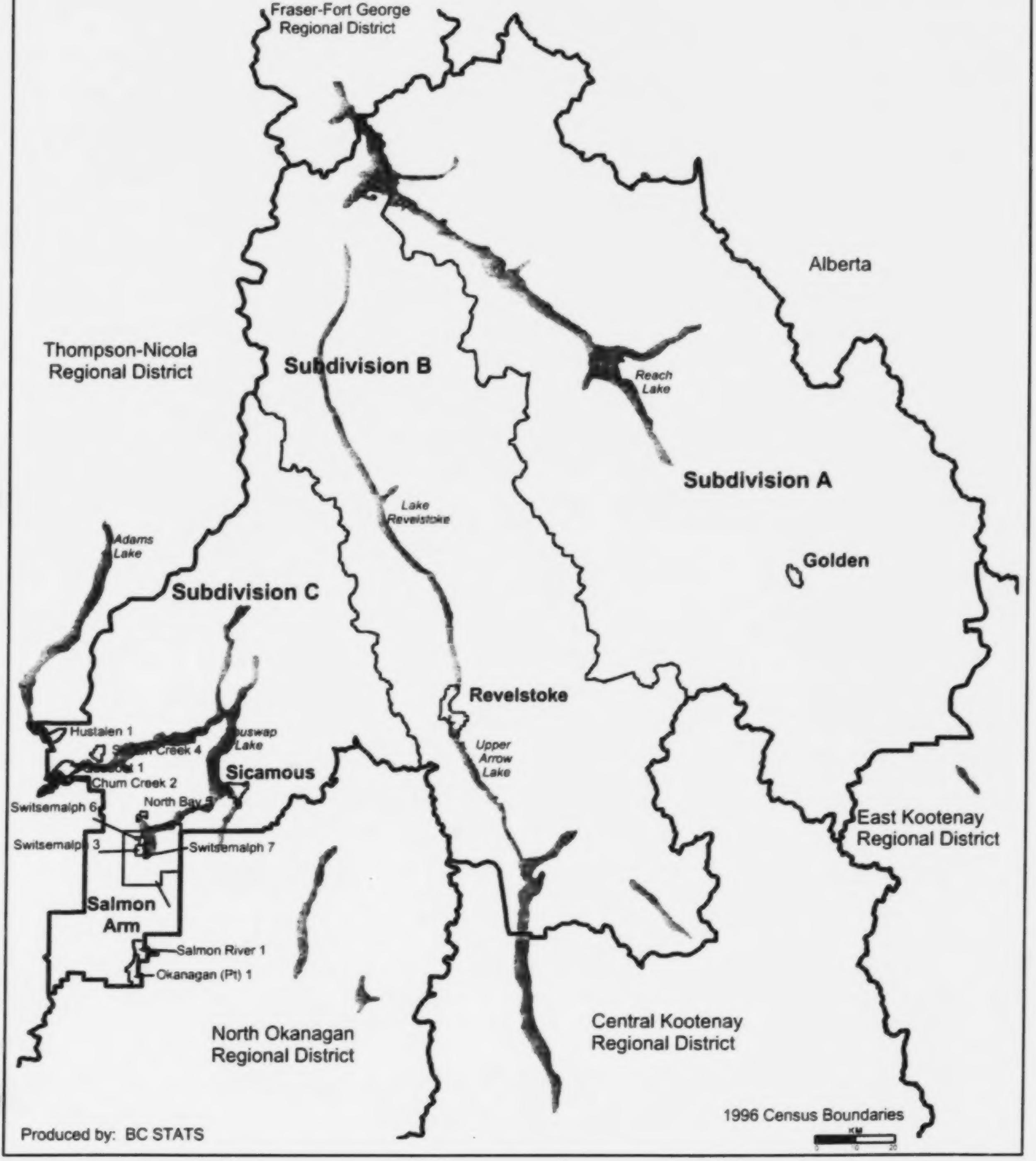
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

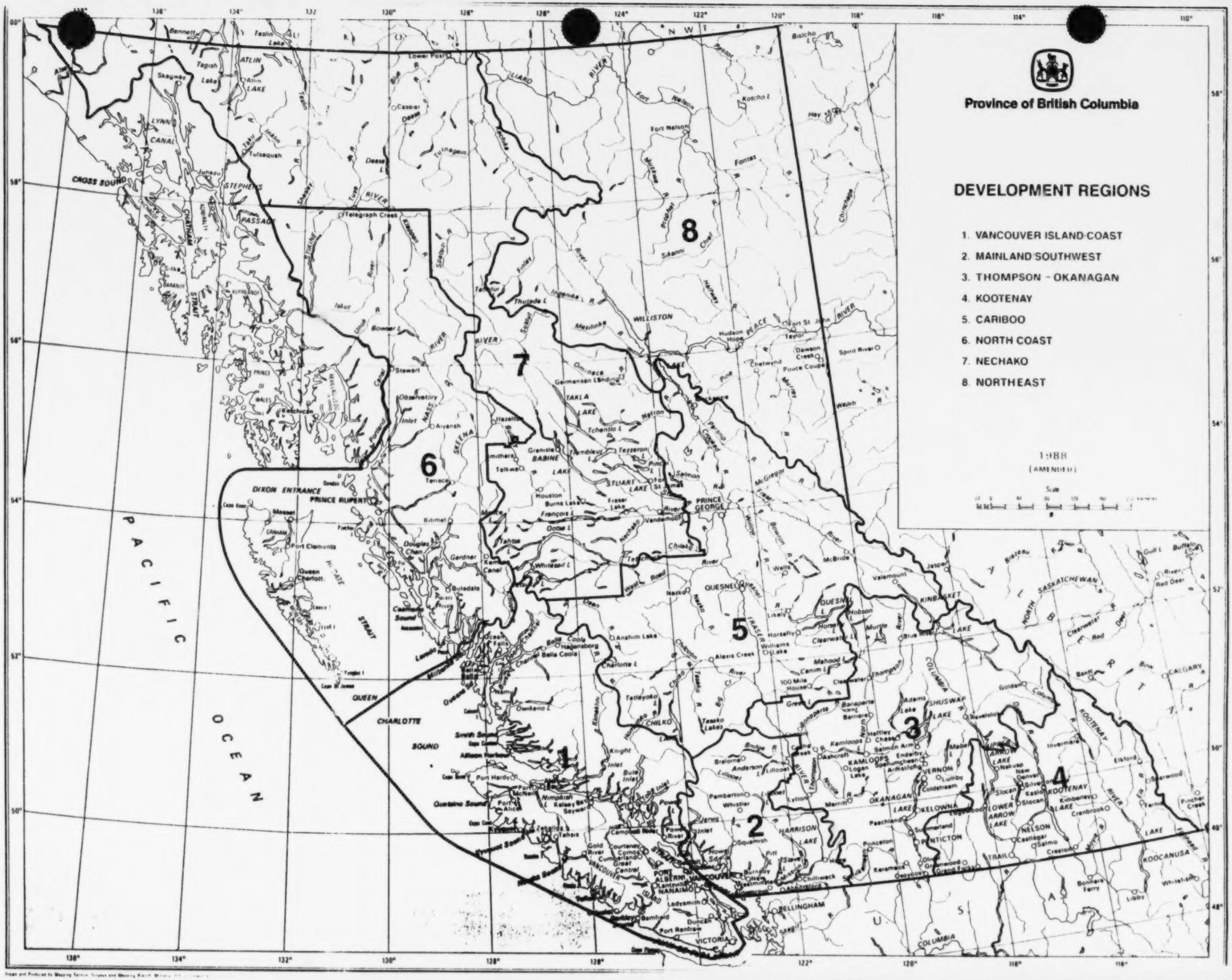
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Alberta
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
Subdivision B
Reach Lake
Subdivision A
Lake Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Hustalen 1
Scotch Creek 4
Shuswap Lake
Chum Creek 2
Sicamous
Upper Arrow Lake
Switsemalph 6
North Bay 5
East Kootenay Regional District
Switsemalph 3
Switsemalph 7
Salmon Arm
Salmon River 1
Okanagan (Pt) 1
North Okanagan Regional District
Central Kootenay Regional District
KM
0
10
20

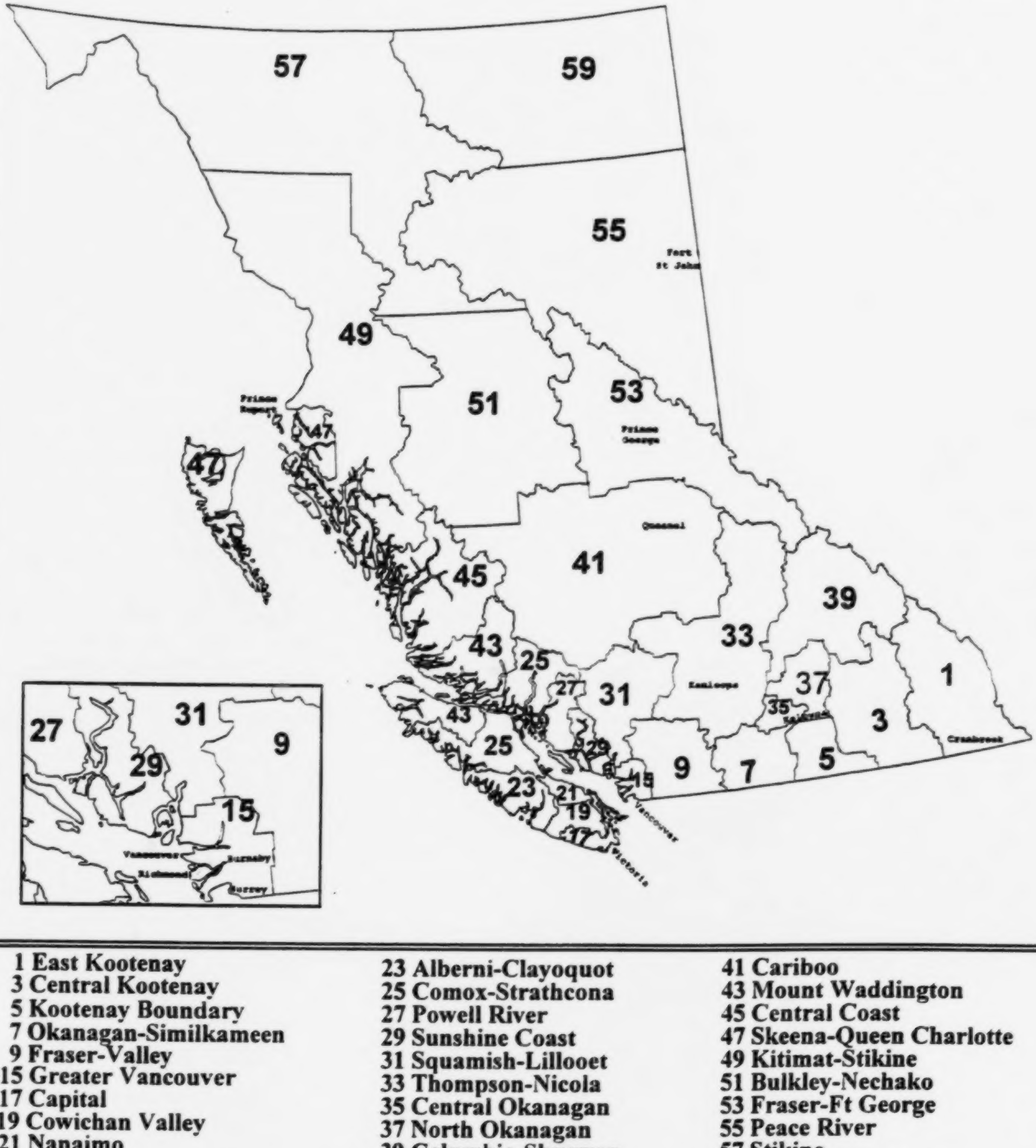
1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1. VANCOUVER ISLAND·COAST
2. MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST
1988
(AMENDED)
Scale
PACIFIC
OCEAN
QUEEN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
KAMLOOPS
KELOWNA
VERNON
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
QUESNEL
CALGARY
BELLINGHAM
N.W.T.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Drawn and Produced by Mapping Section, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Ministry [illegible]

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Richmond
Burnaby
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

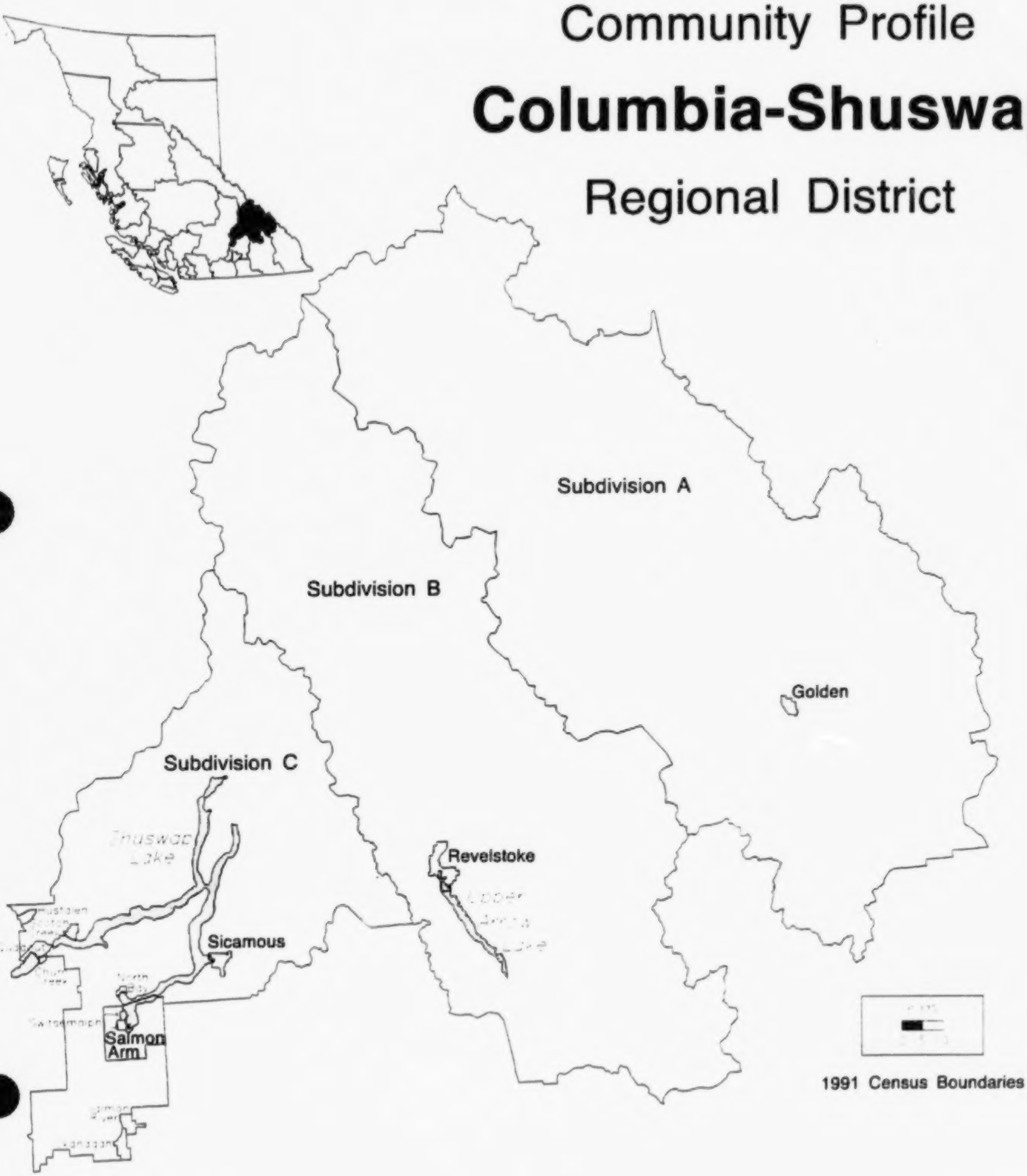
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Community Profile

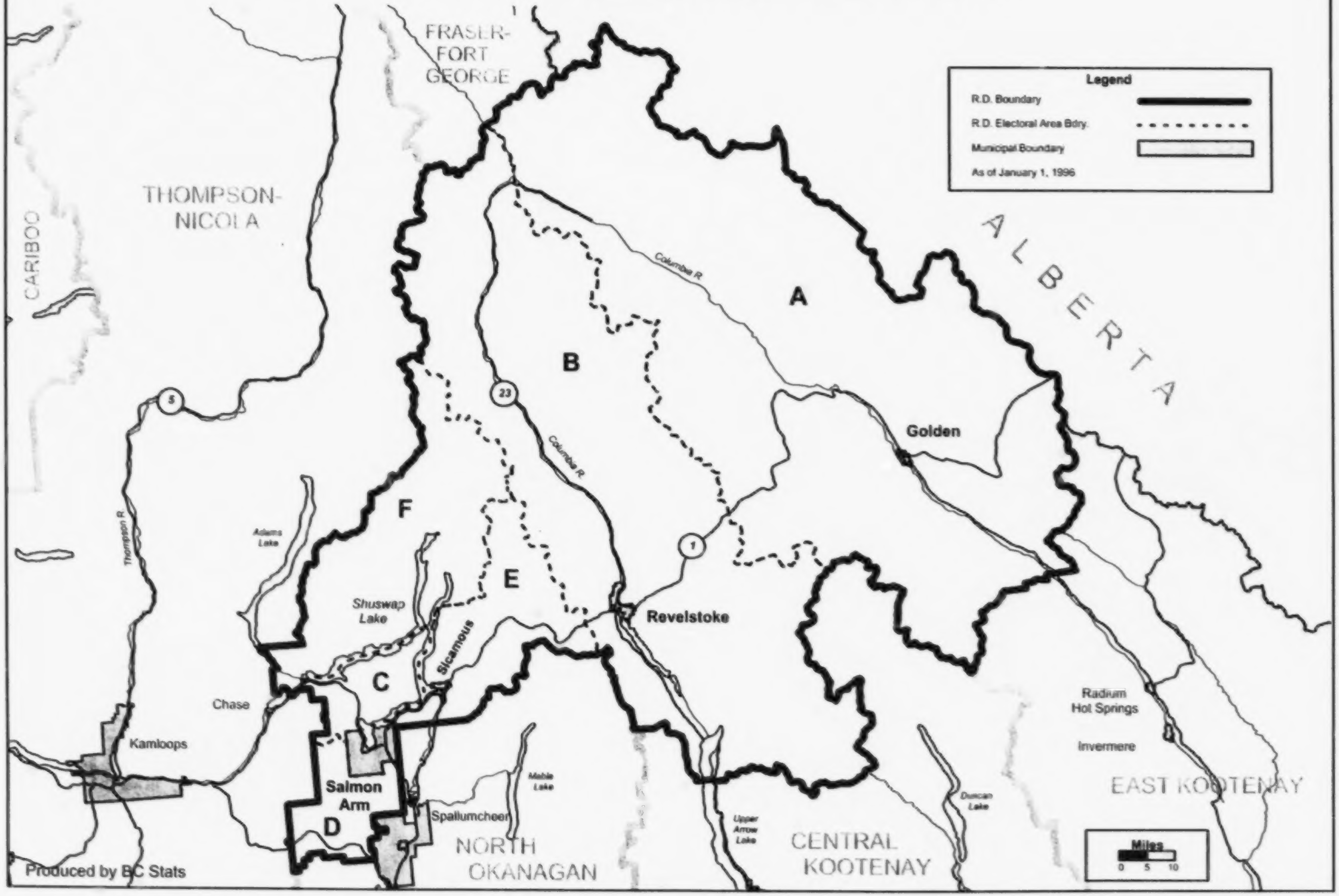
Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District


Subdivision A
Subdivision B
Subdivision C
Golden
Revelstoke
Upper Arrow Lake
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
Scotch Creek
Chum Creek
North Bay
Switsemalph
Salmon Arm
Salmon River

1991 Census Boundaries

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
ALBERTA
FRASER-FORT GEORGE
THOMPSON-NICOLA
CARIBOO
NORTH OKANAGAN
CENTRAL KOOTENAY
EAST KOOTENAY
A
B
C
D
E
F
Golden
Revelstoke
Salmon Arm
Sicamous
Spallumcheen
Chase
Kamloops
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
Shuswap Lake
Adams Lake
Mabel Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Duncan Lake
Columbia R
Thompson R
1
5
23
Miles
0
5
10

Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

REVELSTOKE A

50°58'N 118°11'W/O 443m 1969 to/a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-2.6	0.7	6.0	13.1	19.2	22.7	25.3	24.6	17.8	10.3	3.1	-1.6	11.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.7	-6.3	-2.8	0.8	5.5	9.4	11.1	10.8	6.8	2.5	-1.8	-6.6	1.7
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.6	-2.7	1.6	7.0	12.4	16.0	18.2	17.7	12.4	6.5	0.7	-4.0	6.7
Extreme Maximum (°C)	11.7	10.6	16.9	27.2	35.7	35.0	36.7	36.1	31.1	21.9	17.2	7.8	
Date	974/15	988/21	987/31	977/25	983/29	970/03	985/21	973/03	973/10	988/01	975/04	975/04	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-29.4	-25.6	-20.6	-9.4	-2.2	0.6	3.9	2.2	-2.2	-12.7	-23.6	-27.2	
Date	970/17	972/02	976/04	975/01	970/18	973/11	972/01	973/19	972/27+	984/31	985/28	971/27	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	16.0	44.2	34.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98
Below 18 °C	732.9	586.9	508.6	331.5	176.6	74.6	36.8	42.8	170.4	358.0	520.0	685.6	4225
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.0	2.0	72.6	229.2	331.4	410.4	394.7	220.8	61.1	6.4	0.0	1729
Below 0 °C	182.8	96.1	19.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	39.9	139.7	479
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	14.5	20.5	42.4	49.2	56.5	73.1	66.5	60.1	64.8	77.4	60.4	26.8	612.2
Snowfall (cm)	133.0	86.5	28.4	4.3	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	1.4	60.1	131.6	445.3
Precipitation (mm)	109.7	85.3	65.3	53.5	56.5	73.1	66.5	60.1	64.8	78.8	111.8	124.8	950.2
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	30.2	22.2	19.8	21.2	26.4	31.0	37.8	33.6	43.6	27.5	41.6	36.2	
Date	971/29	983/12	986/07	985/16	981/31	986/29	983/11	983/11	982/04	985/14	990/10	987/06	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	52.3	47.0	38.9	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	12.0	41.0	60.2	
Date	972/20	982/13	971/26	988/06	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/28	985/27	980/29	980/10	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	34.5	42.3	25.1	22.3	26.4	31.0	37.8	33.6	43.6	27.5	45.2	66.6	
Date	972/20	982/13	971/26	985/23	981/31	986/29	983/11	983/11	982/04	985/14	990/09	980/10	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	62	63	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	37	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	11	19	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	13	312
Measurable Rainfall	4	6	12	13	14	15	13	12	12	15	13	6	135
Measurable Snowfall	18	14	8	2	0	0	0	0	*	*	11	18	71
Measurable Precipitation	19	17	16	13	14	15	13	12	12	15	19	19	187
Sunshine (hrs)	35.6	58.4	108.7	169.5	208.2	215.8	257.2	238.1	157.0	85.0	37.3	26.8	1597.6
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	89	91	92	90	88	88	89	91	95	95	91	89	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	83	79	68	50	46	48	49	52	61	72	82	84	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	4	5	4	6	6	6	5	X	4	X	6	6	X
Most Frequent Direction	X	C	C	C	C	C	C	X	C	X	X	C	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	74	70	61	64	52	56	48	67	47	59	63	85	
Direction	NW	NW	N	NW	S	S	NW	S	W	SE	S	N	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	96	96	81	81	76	83	72	91	78	80	81	119	
Direction	NW	NW	N	SE	N	NW	S	N	N	N	S	N	

SORRENTO EAST

50°53'N 119°24'W/O 488m 1969 to/a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	0.8	6.8	13.2	N	21.9	25.3	N	N	10.4	3.1	N	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	-4.9	-1.7	1.8	N	10.2	12.5	N	7.9	3.3	-1.4	N	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	-2.0	2.6	7.5	N	16.1	18.9	N	N	6.8	0.9	N	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.5	12.0	16.5	28.9	32.5	33.0	37.0	35.6	29.5	25.0	19.4	10.5	
Date	989/30	981/19	990/31	977/25	986/31+	987/30+	979/19	971/01	987/01	984/08	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-27.2	-23.0	-19.4	-7.8	-1.1	2.5	4.4	3.5	-1.5	-16.0	-27.0	-25.5	
Date	972/26	989/01	976/03	975/01	973/11+	988/02	971/03	984/28	984/28+	984/31	985/27	978/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	N	0.0	0.0	N	N	61.0	N	N	N	0.0	N	N
Below 18 °C	N	N	477.9	313.5	N	N	33.3	N	N	N	514.1	N	N
Above 5 °C	N	N	6.7	86.3	N	N	430.8	N	N	N	8.9	N	N
Below 0 °C	N	N	13.2	0.1	N	N	0.0	N	N	N	40.7	N	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	7.7	10.2	21.4	26.7	44.2	48.5	42.8	37.4	42.9	34.8	31.3	13.7	361.6
Snowfall (cm)	48.2	34.5	11.0	1.2	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	28.0	58.5	182.9
Precipitation (mm)	55.9	44.6	32.4	27.9	44.2	48.5	42.8	37.4	42.9	36.4	59.3	72.2	544.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	21.6	29.7	18.8	19.4	23.2	22.8	23.4	37.3	26.6	21.0	16.6	18.6	
Date	971/29	977/11	972/22	987/30	985/24	990/10	990/05	976/16	989/01	988/15	978/03	987/02	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	17.8	21.8	14.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	41.0	31.0	
Date	971/14	986/15	971/26	971/10	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/31	984/27	971/16	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	21.6	30.5	18.8	19.4	23.2	22.8	23.4	37.3	26.6	21.0	41.0	31.0	
Date	971/29	977/11	972/22	987/30	985/24	990/10	990/05	976/16	989/01	988/15	984/27	971/16	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	32	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	25	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	N	30	30	N	N	31	N	N	N	25	N	N
Measurable Rainfall	3	4	9	10	13	13	10	9	11	11	11	4	109
Measurable Snowfall	12	10	4	*	0	0	0	0	3	*	6	12	46
Measurable Precipitation	14	13	12	10	13	13	10	9	11	12	16	15	149

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497-8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372-7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
Libraries						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lesley Dieno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
SUN COUNTRY			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST NATIONS			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
THOMPSON COUNTRY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
NICOLA VALLEY			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
NORTH OKANAGAN			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
REVELSTOKE			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SHUSWAP			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
Depository Libraries						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilchena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
SHUSWAP	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN EAST	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-VERNON	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
OKANAGAN-WEST	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KAMLOOPS	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
KELOWNA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
WEST KOOTENAY-OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermilion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	VOK1KO	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2176 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	*www.okanagan.bc.ca*		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Penticton Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Penticton	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	*www.cariboo.bc.ca*		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378-3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMEN. .EGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1BO	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Fraser Canyon			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Nicola Tribal Association			#202 - 2090 Coutlee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Okanagan Nation Alliance			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-0095
Shuswap Nation			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9789
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Golden Health Council	Sony Ahluwalia	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	48,219	48,219	24,726	19,908
SGC	SGC Total	48,219	48,219	24,726	19,908
7	Golden T	4,020	4,020	1,644	1,554
19	Revelstoke C	7,500	7,500	3,296	3,093
32	Salmon Arm DM	15,210	15,210	6,503	6,243
45	Sicamous DM	2,720	2,720	1,599	1,202
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	3,135	3,135	1,446	1,251
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	625	625	388	252
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	6,762	6,762	4,120	2,919
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	3,904	3,904	1,611	1,498
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	1,491	1,491	1,004	610
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	2,126	2,126	2,619	999
	Reserve Total	726	726	496	287
801	Chum Creek 2	83	83	40	29
802	Hustalen 1	26	26	42	14
803	North Bay 5	51	51	28	21
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	95	95	34	33
805	Quaaout 1	230	230	198	98
806	Salmon River 1	34	34	14	13
807	Scotch Creek 4	29	29	66	16
808	Switsemalph 3	63	63	22	19
809	Switsemalph 6	115	115	52	44
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	48,220	2,225	2,935	3,535	3,525	2,235	2,040	2,560	3,560	4,220	3,855	3,575	3,095	2,700	2,575	2,225	1,630	995	505	185	45	10
SGC	SGC Total	48,155	2,220	2,935	3,530	3,520	2,240	2,035	2,560	3,570	4,205	3,830	3,570	3,080	2,700	2,555	2,205	1,625	1,000	505	180	45	10
7	Golden T	4,020	260	280	300	345	315	280	285	310	365	300	255	180	125	120	120	80	50	35	10	5	0
19	Revelstoke C	7,500	405	500	545	605	375	375	480	665	735	655	535	400	310	295	240	195	105	60	15	5	0
32	Salmon Arm DM	15,210	680	910	1,115	1,215	725	605	715	1,045	1,190	1,145	1,110	930	825	785	735	630	455	260	105	20	10
45	Sicamous DM	2,720	110	145	180	180	125	80	105	185	255	200	190	165	160	170	190	115	95	45	10	5	0
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	3,135	180	220	275	200	165	215	210	285	320	285	260	190	130	80	55	35	25	5	5	0	0
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	625	20	35	45	55	30	25	40	60	75	75	40	30	30	30	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	6,765	235	340	420	350	200	185	285	470	515	495	500	555	605	555	485	340	165	45	20	5	0
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	3,905	170	270	355	305	160	130	220	310	375	320	330	245	185	205	145	80	50	40	10	0	0
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	1,495	60	100	130	90	50	50	85	100	155	130	110	125	95	100	60	35	15	5	0	5	0
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	2,130	65	95	110	100	50	55	95	100	185	180	200	220	195	190	140	90	30	10	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	650	35	40	55	75	45	35	40	40	35	45	40	40	40	25	20	15	5	0	0	0	0
801	Chum Creek 2	85	5	0	5	15	10	0	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Hustalen 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	North Bay 5	55	5	5	5	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	100	5	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	5	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quaaout 1	230	15	10	20	25	20	10	10	10	15	15	10	10	20	20	15	5	5	0	0	0	0
806	Salmon River 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Scotch Creek 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Switsemalph 3	65	0	10	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Switsemalph 6	115	5	10	5	10	5	5	10	15	10	10	5	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	24,010	1,145	1,500	1,825	1,865	1,130	1,015	1,250	1,740	2,030	1,940	1,785	1,540	1,330	1,320	1,145	760	410	185	75	10	5
SGC	SGC Total	23,960	1,155	1,500	1,820	1,855	1,115	1,015	1,245	1,745	2,040	1,925	1,790	1,550	1,330	1,330	1,150	760	410	180	70	10	5
7	Golden T	2,045	130	135	160	190	170	150	140	165	175	160	135	85	55	60	65	30	20	15	0	5	0
19	Revelstoke C	3,760	210	265	270	325	180	180	220	355	365	335	265	210	165	145	125	80	30	20	5	0	0
32	Salmon Arm DM	7,170	340	435	590	630	335	290	345	475	530	535	540	430	400	385	335	255	180	90	45	5	5
45	Sicamous DM	1,350	55	75	90	105	65	40	55	75	135	110	100	75	80	80	85	65	35	20	5	0	0
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	1,650	90	110	145	90	80	115	105	160	165	160	140	115	70	45	35	20	10	5	0	0	0
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	335	10	20	20	25	15	15	20	20	35	55	25	20	15	20	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	3,380	130	165	200	185	110	90	135	225	260	240	235	275	285	295	270	175	85	15	10	0	0
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	2,000	95	160	190	160	90	65	110	155	180	150	165	130	100	115	85	40	20	10	5	0	0
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	800	35	60	65	45	30	25	45	50	80	65	60	65	50	55	35	15	10	0	0	0	0
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	1,115	35	55	55	55	25	35	45	45	95	90	105	120	90	110	85	60	10	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	355	25	20	35	45	15	10	25	20	20	25	20	25	20	20	15	10	10	0	0	0	0
801	Chum Creek 2	50	5	0	10	10	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
802	Hustalen 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	North Bay 5	30	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	55	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quaaout 1	125	10	0	5	15	5	5	5	0	10	10	5	5	10	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
806	Salmon River 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Scotch Creek 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Switsemalph 3	30	0	5	10	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Switsemalph 6	65	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	10	10	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	24,210	1,080	1,435	1,710	1,655	1,105	1,025	1,315	1,815	2,190	1,915	1,795	1,550	1,375	1,255	1,080	870	585	315	110	40	5
SGC	SGC Total	24,175	1,090	1,415	1,700	1,655	1,105	1,020	1,310	1,815	2,180	1,905	1,770	1,560	1,360	1,255	1,085	870	585	310	110	40	5
7	Golden T	1,975	130	145	135	160	145	135	145	140	190	140	110	95	70	60	60	50	30	25	5	0	0
19	Revelstoke C	3,740	200	235	275	280	190	190	260	310	370	315	270	190	145	150	115	110	75	40	10	10	0
32	Salmon Arm DM	8,040	340	470	525	585	390	320	370	570	660	605	570	500	425	400	400	375	270	170	65	20	5
45	Sicamous DM	1,370	65	70	90	75	65	40	50	105	115	95	95	90	85	85	105	45	60	20	5	5	0
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	1,485	90	110	130	105	85	100	105	125	155	125	115	80	60	40	25	15	15	0	0	0	0
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	285	15	15	25	25	15	5	15	35	35	25	15	15	15	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	3,380	110	170	220	160	90	95	150	245	260	255	265	290	315	265	215	165	75	25	10	5	0
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	1,905	75	110	170	145	70	65	105	155	195	175	165	115	85	95	65	45	30	25	10	0	0
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	695	25	40	60	45	15	25	45	50	80	60	50	60	40	50	30	15	0	0	0	0	0
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	1,015	30	40	55	45	25	25	50	55	90	90	95	100	105	85	60	35	20	5	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	285	10	10	15	30	15	20	15	25	30	20	20	25	15	10	5	10	5	0	0	0	0
801	Chum Creek 2	35	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Hustalen 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	North Bay 5	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	40	0	5	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quaaout 1	105	5	5	5	10	10	0	0	5	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Salmon River 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Scotch Creek 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Switsemalph 3	35	0	0	0	10	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
809	Switsemalph 6	50	0	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	10	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)											
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	386,342	41,665	3,721	7,729	12,115	2,501	3,124	647	11,017	785
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**450,998**	**48,116**	**3,968**	**8,047**	**14,664**	**2,827**	**3,305**	**655**	**13,857**	**763**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	16.7	15.5	6.6	4.1	21	13	5.8	1.2	25.8	-2.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	96,299.36	30,179.68	10.81	34.09	152.47	13.12	14,116.54	10,062.76	5,716.56	64.00
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)											
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**450,995**	**48,115**	**3,965**	**8,050**	**14,660**	**2,825**	**3,300**	**655**	**13,855**	**760**
0-4	233,030	26,400	2,885	300	515	795	155	240	40	795	25
5-9	247,035	30,580	3,420	330	620	995	180	285	55	905	60
10-14	255,115	32,720	3.645	320	665	1,135	195	250	60	940	80
15-19	242,940	30,015	3,275	315	580	1,070	170	220	50	800	65
20-24	240,845	25,180	2,250	245	475	700	130	195	20	445	40
25-29	271,250	25,060	2,495	305	500	715	125	215	25	580	45
30-34	312,025	31,775	3,300	330	665	895	170	290	55	855	50
35-39	326,590	37,150	4,175	395	780	1,100	240	390	85	1,130	55
40-44	308,195	35,550	3,935	330	765	1,140	195	315	80	1,040	80
45-49	282,215	32,580	3,550	295	620	1,075	175	290	40	1,000	40
50-54	208,390	25,530	2,855	185	425	845	185	205	30	925	60
55-59	168,405	22,895	2,565	140	350	750	155	135	35	965	50
60-64	152,625	22,595	2,600	125	320	745	195	90	35	1,050	45
65 +	475,845	72,950	7,150	365	775	2,695	565	195	35	2,405	90
65-69	144,420	22,710	2,500	130	280	750	215	80	15	990	60
70-74	127,935	20,050	1,980	95	200	715	155	55	10	710	20
75-79	94,495	14,530	1,320	60	130	550	120	40	5	400	10
80-84	63,965	9,405	815	45	100	395	50	15	0	190	0
85+	45,030	6,255	535	35	65	285	25	5	5	115	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**221,730**	**24,190**	**2,010**	**4,070**	**7,045**	**1,420**	**1,735**	**345**	**7,120**	**415**
0-4	119,845	13,425	1,510	145	275	400	85	115	30	435	20
5-9	126,280	15,735	1,785	185	305	530	95	150	25	465	30
10-14	131,435	16,845	1,900	175	350	580	105	120	25	495	45
15-19	124,645	15,365	1,685	140	300	530	90	120	25	435	35
20-24	119,950	12,815	1,180	135	235	360	60	105	10	250	20
25-29	134,905	12,355	1,230	145	245	360	70	105	10	270	35
30-34	154,255	15,065	1,600	170	340	410	80	145	30	410	30
35-39	160,825	17,905	2,035	195	390	510	120	195	45	555	25
40-44	152,175	17,475	1,995	180	390	525	105	180	50	540	40
45-49	141,665	16,280	1,810	160	315	530	85	150	20	525	10
50-54	105,285	12,540	1,420	85	230	400	90	125	15	450	30
55-59	84,285	11,185	1,270	70	195	365	75	70	20	460	25
60-64	76,860	11,350	1,340	70	165	380	95	50	20	545	30
65 +	207,900	33,385	3,430	165	355	1,170	280	105	20	1,275	65
65-69	70,515	11,245	1,295	70	145	355	100	45	10	545	40
70-74	57,765	9,375	970	40	95	310	90	30	5	380	15
75-79	39,675	6,400	600	25	55	235	50	25	0	205	10
80-84	25,105	3,990	355	15	45	165	25	5	0	90	0
85+	14,840	2,375	210	15	15	105	15	0	5	55	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**229,265**	**23,925**	**1,955**	**3,900**	**7,615**	**1,405**	**1,565**	**310**	**6,735**	**345**
0-4	113,185	12,975	1,375	155	240	395	70	125	10	360	5
5-9	120,755	14,845	1,635	145	315	465	85	135	30	440	30
10-14	123,680	15,875	1,745	145	315	555	90	130	35	445	35
15-19	118,295	14,650	1,590	175	280	540	80	100	25	365	30
20-24	120,895	12,365	1,070	110	240	340	70	90	10	195	20
25-29	136,345	12,705	1,265	160	255	355	55	110	15	310	10
30-34	157,770	16,710	1,700	160	325	465	90	145	25	445	20
35-39	165,765	19,245	2,140	200	390	590	120	195	40	575	30
40-44	156,020	18,075	1,940	150	375	615	90	135	30	500	40
45-49	140,550	16,300	1,740	135	305	545	90	140	20	475	30
50-54	103,105	12,990	1,435	100	195	445	95	80	15	475	30
55-59	84,120	11,710	1,295	70	155	385	80	65	15	505	25
60-64	75,765	11,245	1,260	55	155	365	100	40	15	505	15
65+	267,945	39,565	3,720	200	420	1,525	285	90	15	1,130	25
65-69	73,905	11,465	1,205	60	135	395	115	35	5	445	20
70-74	70,170	10,675	1,010	55	105	405	65	25	5	330	5
75-79	54,820	8,130	720	35	75	315	70	15	5	195	0
80-84	38,860	5,415	460	30	55	230	25	10	0	100	0
85+	30,190	3,880	325	20	50	180	10	5	0	60	0

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**361,285**	**38,165**	**3,020**	**6,240**	**11,735**	**2,300**	**2,530**	**500**	**11,205**	**605**
Never married (single)	912,330	91,975	9,140	920	1,765	2,720	510	735	135	2,115	230
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	200,165	22,125	1,590	3,360	6,695	1,345	1,385	280	7,200	250
Legally married, separated	102,435	13,035	1,315	120	215	410	75	110	15	345	30
Divorced	236,100	31,565	3,165	230	530	910	185	215	55	980	50
Widowed	180,995	24,550	2,420	175	360	1,005	180	85	15	565	35

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**445,520**	**47,630**	**3,925**	**7,970**	**14,385**	**2,820**	**3,255**	**660**	**13,820**	**700**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	71,655	6,645	535	1,220	2,265	375	470	90	1,550	120
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	10,800	935	55	135	355	40	75	10	215	30
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	20,040	1,510	95	270	560	90	120	25	325	10
Living alone	360,005	40,810	4,200	375	810	1,355	250	275	55	1,010	65
Number of family persons	3,011,185	373,865	40,985	3,395	6,755	12,120	2,445	2,785	570	12,270	580
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.2
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.7

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**69,540**	**6,905**	**335**	**735**	**2,495**	**570**	**225**	**40**	**2,420**	**70**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	22,720	2,190	110	320	935	145	85	15	545	20
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	2,805	215	10	25	90	0	35	0	50	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,330	120	0	20	55	15	15	0	20	0
Living alone	127,965	18,575	1,855	100	275	790	135	35	10	475	30
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	46,815	4,715	225	415	1,560	420	140	25	1,870	35

Family Size (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,925**	**14,110**	**1,105**	**2,205**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,475**	**180**
2 persons	475,960	68,470	7,350	465	905	2,120	550	425	80	2,705	90
3 persons	208,780	24,300	2,585	230	525	695	145	190	25	725	20
4 persons	217,915	24,910	2,695	[illegible]	540	795	160	220	35	640	40
5 or more pers	105,785	12,220	1,475	[illegible]	235	495	50	95	40	400	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)											
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**14,110**	**1,105**	**2,200**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,475**	**175**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	12,515	940	1,915	3,635	785	840	155	4,060	155
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	10,960	780	1,680	3,300	670	690	120	3,590	115
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	5,610	295	595	1,600	445	320	55	2,225	65
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	5,355	490	1,085	1,700	230	370	70	1,365	45
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	1,810	155	405	505	85	100	10	535	10
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	2,250	210	470	740	110	180	25	500	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,955	1,290	125	210	455	30	90	35	330	0
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	1,550	155	235	335	115	155	35	470	40
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	850	65	135	205	45	65	20	295	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	700	95	95	125	70	85	15	175	30
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	270	45	50	55	30	40	0	35	0
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	305	40	35	45	35	35	0	95	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	125	10	10	30	10	10	0	40	10
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	1,595	165	285	475	115	85	20	415	20
Male parent	23,895	2,840	295	30	55	80	20	20	0	85	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	195	20	25	70	0	15	10	45	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	50	0	15	0	0	10	0	20	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	50	0	10	0	10	0	0	20	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	1,300	140	235	395	90	65	15	330	40
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	700	90	145	240	45	25	0	150	0
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	450	35	55	130	25	40	15	130	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	150	15	35	25	20	0	0	55	0
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)											
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**131,520**	**14,360**	**1,350**	**2,640**	**4,370**	**755**	**1,020**	**240**	**3,735**	**220**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	3,440	340	610	965	185	295	60	940	45
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	6,310	600	1,145	1,905	335	455	115	1,645	115
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	2,015	210	405	605	80	135	35	505	40
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	1,960	145	365	695	110	90	25	475	35
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	635	50	120	200	40	35	10	170	20
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.2
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)											
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**177,255**	**18,865**	**1,500**	**3,150**	**5,720**	**1,165**	**1,240**	**240**	**5,560**	**255**
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	13,560	820	2,070	3,885	855	910	220	4,560	205
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	380	40	110	125	20	55	0	25	0
Row house	86,095	10,175	610	75	30	360	100	0	0	40	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	510	65	105	250	0	20	0	65	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	1,345	225	420	570	50	0	0	60	0
Other single attached house	3,220	485	70	10	0	0	35	10	0	15	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	2,380	265	415	525	100	230	20	795	30
Tenure (20% data)											
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**18,865**	**1,500**	**3,150**	**5,720**	**1,165**	**1,235**	**240**	**5,560**	**250**
Owned	928,990	129,160	14,395	1,015	2,295	4,235	820	960	190	4,660	185
Rented	491,540	47,505	4,435	475	855	1,485	340	280	50	900	30
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)											
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.4	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	148,031	110,251	115,743	164,152	130,696	105,615	142,739	171,083	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)											
Regular maintenance only	980,745	121,920	11,465	900	2,075	3,735	720	585	95	3,220	120
Minor repairs	335,505	42,440	5,395	435	735	1,545	305	460	110	1,700	95
Major repairs	108,385	12,895	2,005	160	340	445	135	190	40	640	20
Period of Construction (20% data)											
Before 1946	144,340	12,700	1,820	100	670	530	55	100	0	350	0
1946-1960	184,730	17,825	1,850	175	470	595	80	80	30	400	20
1961-1970	229,105	26,920	2,855	360	545	865	115	240	50	600	90
1971-1980	356,410	53,215	5,990	425	1,015	1,550	510	455	75	1,860	70
1981-1990	298,940	35,090	3,380	300	245	1,070	235	235	20	1,205	65
1991-1996	211,110	31,475	2,965	125	200	1,115	170	125	55	1,140	20
Household Size (20% data)											
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**18,860**	**1,500**	**3,155**	**5,720**	**1,165**	**1,240**	**245**	**5,560**	**250**
1 person	360,005	40,815	4,200	380	810	1,355	250	275	55	1,010	55
2 persons	478,115	68,235	7,420	455	1,010	2,180	525	430	90	2,645	70
3 persons	216,730	26,320	2,685	240	515	790	160	185	15	740	30
4 - 5 persons	316,860	37,370	4,065	385	755	1,260	205	315	60	1,020	55
6 or more persons	52,930	4,480	480	40	65	140	25	30	15	145	30
Place of Birth (20% data)											
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,070**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,980**	**14,425**	**2,820**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**435**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	387,075	42,295	3,475	7,245	12,800	2,525	2,940	625	11,930	415
Born in BC	1,742,695	221,705	24,225	2,155	4,910	7,080	1,225	1,505	355	6,435	270
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**58,800**	**5,440**	**455**	**735**	**1,615**	**295**	**360**	**45**	**1,885**	**20**
United Kingdom	150,285	14,150	1,445	50	155	455	100	80	10	585	10
Hong Kong	89,195	445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	760	40	10	15	0	0	0	0	15	0
India	74,360	4,005	185	165	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
United States	55,110	6,705	780	65	80	240	30	75	10	270	0
Germany	41,840	7,045	765	25	45	285	35	50	20	305	0
Philippines	39,220	685	45	0	10	35	0	0	0	10	0
Taiwan	30,015	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	3,350	345	10	40	155	0	15	0	120	0
Viet Nam	20,475	390	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
All other places of birth	298,230	21,055	1,785	140	385	410	100	140	0	575	0
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	1,205	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	20	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)											
Total Immigrant population	**903,195**	**58,795**	**5,440**	**455**	**735**	**1,615**	**295**	**365**	**50**	**1,885**	**30**
Before 1961	186,035	25,095	2,475	145	340	845	160	100	35	835	10
1961-1970	130,685	11,140	1,025	115	170	265	40	45	0	380	10
1971-1980	184,000	10,225	950	120	135	260	30	130	10	265	0
1981-1990	185,860	7,045	545	35	30	125	30	50	10	250	0
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	5,275	450	45	60	120	35	30	0	145	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)											
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**442,790**	**47,410**	**3,920**	**7,900**	**14,335**	**2,805**	**3,260**	**670**	**13,765**	**670**
English	2,785,015	385,700	42,430	3,355	7,075	12,795	2,540	2,900	640	12,505	570
French	53,035	6,855	660	60	120	195	70	85	0	115	10
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**50,220**	**4,310**	**495**	**705**	**1,345**	**195**	**270**	**30**	**1,140**	**105**
Chinese	252,405	1,500	40	15	15	10	0	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	225	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	16,815	1,775	85	180	585	90	200	20	590	30
Dutch	28,480	3,575	400	0	45	205	0	20	0	130	0
Italian	28,060	2,755	195	35	115	20	10	0	0	10	10
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	30	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	55	10	10	30	0	0	0	10	0
Polish	18,325	1,235	125	0	15	60	0	0	0	40	0
Japanese	17,270	1,195	85	0	40	30	0	0	0	15	0
Vietnamese	16,985	265	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	1,330	130	270	360	115	40	10	330	70
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**4,290**	**360**	**15**	**75**	**90**	**15**	**45**	**0**	**75**	**25**
English and French	6,040	835	50	0	20	10	0	15	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	290	15	60	70	15	35	0	65	25
French and non-official language(s)	985	105	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)											
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**443,145**	**47,435**	**3,885**	**7,890**	**14,365**	**2,825**	**3,225**	**670**	**13,795**	**700**
English	3,152,455	428,055	46,465	3,660	7,825	14,140	2,745	3,100	670	13,545	700
French	14,085	1,400	115	10	10	35	20	30	0	10	10
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**13,685**	**850**	**210**	**55**	**185**	**55**	**95**	**0**	**240**	**0**
Chinese	207,255	940	40	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	165	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	2,795	350	0	10	105	30	90	0	115	0
Vietnamese	13,950	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	125	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Japanese	9,355	345	25	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
Italian	9,025	985	30	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	170	25	10	60	0	0	0	75	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**3,930**	**335**	**50**	**85**	**60**	**0**	**80**	**0**	**45**	**0**
English and French	4,295	550	50	0	30	15	0	0	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	280	45	55	45	0	80	0	35	10
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)											
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,075**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,980**	**14,420**	**2,825**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**700**
English only	3,342,350	418,885	45,170	3,610	7,510	13,720	2,705	2,945	630	13,320	655
French only	1,780	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	2,420	260	450	685	100	350	40	470	65
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	175	65	25	15	10	10	0	50	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)											
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**18,855**	**1,745**	**215**	**190**	**385**	**120**	**95**	**10**	**295**	**380**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	18,080	1,600	200	185	320	65	90	0	285	370
North American Indian	107,370	14,080	1,060	80	125	175	0	65	0	175	370
Métis	25,575	3,900	525	120	60	145	65	15	0	110	0
Inuit	740	100	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	210	70	0	0	15	50	0	0	10	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	550	80	10	0	55	0	0	0	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	428,225	46,020	3,720	7,790	14,035	2,700	3,210	665	13,545	320
Visible Minority (20% data)											
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**17,615**	**930**	**280**	**155**	**275**	**55**	**10**	**15**	**140**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	2,680	55	15	25	15	0	0	0	0	0
South Asian	158,435	7,115	265	250	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	885	110	0	10	80	0	0	0	15	0
Japanese	29,815	3,040	210	10	70	100	0	0	0	25	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	555	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
Black	23,275	1,030	120	0	10	45	25	0	10	20	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	530	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Korean	19,055	325	25	0	10	0	20	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	845	50	0	10	25	0	0	0	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	295	30	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)											
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**447,075**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,975**	**14,420**	**2,820**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**705**
English	1,211,510	162,740	18,625	1,415	3,030	5,920	1,140	1,100	345	5,535	130
Canadian	817,485	115,540	13,755	1,025	2,440	4,075	845	1,150	170	3,970	90
Scottish	753,225	100,510	11,290	1,000	1,810	3,610	600	625	145	3,435	65
Irish	535,055	74,695	8,350	795	1,205	2,460	535	605	145	2,530	75
German	498,380	89,455	9,255	725	1,390	2,900	615	595	160	2,770	90
French	339,015	49,820	5,010	510	995	1,365	365	375	25	1,295	50
Chinese	312,335	3,155	65	15	20	15	10	0	0	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	23,525	2,875	105	305	1,105	170	145	65	940	40
Ukrainian	168,765	30,250	2,745	250	660	650	145	145	45	840	10
North American Indian	157,805	22,240	2,150	275	230	430	120	195	0	460	380
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**222,675**	**22,740**	**1,785**	**3,710**	**6,865**	**1,280**	**1,590**	**290**	**6,680**	**460**
Canadian	357,280	52,100	6,205	460	895	1,970	340	570	85	1,850	25
English	339,155	44,520	4,990	375	630	1,545	350	265	110	1,690	10
Chinese	280,585	1,965	40	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
German	130,330	27,090	2,410	135	355	855	125	135	20	770	25
East Indian	120,650	5,405	240	220	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	13,560	1,240	75	185	475	55	55	20	365	0
North American Indian	71,660	8,985	655	35	35	75	0	50	0	80	305
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	7,555	990	10	90	445	40	15	0	370	0
Irish	53,330	7,100	710	40	130	180	45	95	10	200	0
French	47,680	7,285	660	80	115	165	55	70	0	165	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	224,400	25,025	2,150	4,265	7,555	1,540	1,715	380	7,160	245

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**357,400**	**37,820**	**2,990**	**6,195**	**11,500**	**2,295**	**2,530**	**495**	**11,205**	**530**
In the labour force	1,960,660	224,485	23,925	2,185	4,470	7,235	1,235	1,885	355	6,200	320
Employed	1,773,285	199,650	20,980	1,875	3,835	6,600	1,040	1,620	305	5,445	235
Unemployed	187,375	24,835	2,945	310	635	630	185	270	50	755	95
Not in the labour force	994,040	132,915	13,900	805	1,725	4,270	1,060	645	140	5,010	220
Participation rate	66.4	62.8	63.3	73.1	72.2	62.9	53.8	74.5	71.7	55.3	60.4
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.1	12.3	14.2	14.2	8.7	15.0	14.3	14.1	12.2	29.7
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**174,315**	**18,870**	**1,495**	**3,125**	**5,440**	**1,135**	**1,355**	**260**	**5,730**	**270**
In the labour force	1,057,250	120,955	13,360	1,205	2,540	3,865	655	1,100	220	3,570	175
Employed	953,395	107,085	11,540	1,035	2,130	3,505	550	920	190	3,070	115
Unemployed	103,860	13,875	1,825	170	410	355	100	180	25	500	85
Not in the labour force	391,370	53,355	5,505	290	585	1,575	480	255	45	2,155	95
Participation rate	73.0	69.4	70.8	80.6	81.3	71.0	57.7	81.2	84.6	62.3	64.8
Unemployment rate	9.8	11.5	13.7	14.1	16.1	9.2	15.3	16.4	11.4	14.0	48.6
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**183,085**	**18,950**	**1,490**	**3,070**	**6,060**	**1,155**	**1,175**	**235**	**5,480**	**250**
In the labour force	903,410	103,530	10,560	980	1,935	3,370	580	785	135	2,620	145
Employed	819,890	92,565	9,445	840	1,710	3,090	490	700	110	2,370	115
Unemployed	83,515	10,955	1,115	140	220	280	85	85	25	250	35
Not in the labour force	602,670	79,555	8,390	515	1,135	2,690	580	390	95	2,850	105
Participation rate	60.0	56.5	55.7	65.8	63.0	55.6	50.2	66.8	57.4	47.8	58.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.6	10.6	14.3	11.4	8.3	14.7	10.8	18.5	9.5	24.1
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**55,110**	**5,485**	**555**	**1,045**	**1,735**	**295**	**415**	**75**	**1,260**	**75**
In the labour force	312,010	37,415	3,670	390	780	1,220	185	280	35	730	50
Employed	262,465	30,685	3,050	300	605	1,045	145	245	30	635	30
Unemployed	49,545	6,715	615	90	175	170	40	35	0	95	20
Not in the labour force	171,055	17,700	1,820	160	265	515	110	135	40	530	45
Participation rate	64.6	67.9	66.9	70.3	74.6	70.3	62.7	67.5	46.7	57.9	66.7
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.9	16.8	23.1	22.4	13.9	21.6	12.5	0	13	40.0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**302,290**	**32,335**	**2,430**	**5,150**	**9,765**	**2,000**	**2,115**	**420**	**9,950**	**445**
In the labour force	1,648,655	187,085	20,260	1,795	3,690	6,010	1,045	1,605	320	5,470	275
Employed	1,510,825	168,960	17,930	1,575	3,230	5,550	900	1,375	270	4,815	210
Unemployed	137,830	18,120	2,325	220	460	460	150	230	55	655	80
Not in the labour force	822,985	115,205	12,080	635	1,455	3,750	950	505	100	4,475	165
Participation rate	66.7	61.9	62.7	73.9	71.7	61.5	52.2	75.9	76.2	55	61.8
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.7	11.5	12.3	12.5	7.7	14.4	14.3	17.2	12	29.1

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**14,105**	**1,105**	**2,200**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,480**	**190**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	112,435	12,515	940	1,915	3,635	790	840	155	4,060	160
No member in the labour force	161,080	27,295	2,800	110	210	820	240	85	10	1,280	35
Some members in the labour force	708,350	85,135	9,710	830	1,705	2,815	545	755	145	2,780	130
One member only	165,865	20,410	2,630	195	395	715	175	200	30	885	30
Two or more members	542,485	64,720	7,080	635	1,315	2,100	370	560	115	1,895	85
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	61,525	6,665	585	1,185	1,985	340	540	110	1,825	90
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	17,480	1,595	165	290	475	115	85	20	415	20
No member in the labour force	30,110	3,980	380	15	45	110	35	20	10	140	10
Some members in the labour force	108,900	13,495	1,215	150	245	365	80	60	10	275	30
Parent in labour force	92,660	11,965	1,095	135	235	300	75	65	10	255	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)											
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**23,455**	**2,170**	**4,400**	**7,105**	**1,190**	**1,860**	**340**	**6,035**	**315**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	11,190	990	15	15	290	25	35	15	585	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	170	60	0	0	30	10	0	0	20	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,005	1,365	155	320	270	65	140	35	345	40
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,020	275	25	95	30	25	40	10	55	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,890	2,640	225	450	840	115	230	50	710	40
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	18,890	2,100	95	260	685	70	130	25	780	35
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	8,760	1,540	295	580	215	30	130	45	240	10
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	5,360	470	10	120	115	10	40	0	160	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,290	635	35	80	245	15	60	0	180	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	30,670	3,190	240	650	1,105	210	260	0	680	30
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,890	340	20	70	95	30	30	0	75	20
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	4,305	425	30	85	125	35	10	0	135	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	9,420	685	60	85	240	15	75	0	205	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	9,750	1,020	130	220	300	20	110	30	145	40
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	1,510	155	230	595	55	105	35	320	10
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	21,900	1,755	120	275	780	40	75	20	420	0
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	20,990	2,590	420	590	590	200	250	25	470	35
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	17,920	1,865	135	265	545	210	145	35	505	40
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)											
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**13,115**	**1,200**	**2,490**	**3,810**	**630**	**1,085**	**210**	**3,480**	**175**
A - Management occupations	123,890	12,510	1,280	115	280	360	100	90	25	285	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	7,565	590	50	50	250	10	45	10	165	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	6,435	790	75	125	305	20	110	20	130	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	2,205	185	15	10	110	0	10	0	30	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	5,145	415	35	50	205	10	25	15	65	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	1,985	215	20	40	35	15	10	0	85	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	23,835	2,205	220	450	745	100	150	20	480	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	35,300	4,400	385	905	1,090	225	400	75	1,280	30
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	12,380	1,730	155	265	395	85	160	40	570	50
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	10,470	1,300	130	300	310	65	75	10	395	10
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**10,340**	**975**	**1,910**	**3,295**	**560**	**780**	**130**	**2,550**	**130**
A - Management occupations	58,690	6,005	630	55	110	190	55	50	10	130	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	25,685	2,360	200	435	835	65	135	40	620	40
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	1,010	165	10	40	30	0	60	0	25	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	8,170	575	65	65	285	20	20	10	105	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	8,110	930	110	185	350	30	50	0	200	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	2,425	230	15	15	70	25	20	0	85	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	39,515	4,450	470	980	1,300	330	325	40	930	55
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,050	260	15	50	75	10	55	10	50	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	4,645	505	0	20	145	15	40	10	280	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,425	235	35	20	20	10	20	0	120	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)											
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**217,890**	**23,460**	**2,170**	**4,400**	**7,105**	**1,190**	**1,860**	**340**	**6,035**	**320**
Paid workers	1,708,825	190,475	20,175	2,030	4,115	6,160	1,000	1,585	255	4,720	270
Employees	1,611,465	179,515	18,665	1,945	3,870	5,700	875	1,460	240	4,280	260
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	10,955	1,515	90	250	460	125	130	15	440	0
Without paid help	34,060	3,585	595	15	95	145	55	45	10	225	10
With paid help	63,295	7,380	920	70	150	315	70	85	10	210	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	25,900	3,090	140	255	900	170	255	70	1,255	25
Without paid help	133,570	18,405	2,335	110	190	580	140	210	60	1,010	30
With paid help	53,285	7,495	755	30	65	320	30	45	10	245	20
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,515	190	0	30	40	15	20	10	55	10
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**13,120**	**1,205**	**2,490**	**3,810**	**630**	**1,085**	**215**	**3,485**	**180**
Paid workers	912,170	101,230	11,190	1,110	2,355	3,260	505	945	165	2,665	165
Employees	841,385	93,405	10,180	1,045	2,180	2,945	425	850	155	2,400	145
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	7,815	1,010	65	175	310	85	95	15	260	10
Without paid help	24,645	2,490	365	10	60	90	35	45	0	110	10
With paid help	46,140	5,325	640	50	115	220	45	50	15	150	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	16,190	1,895	90	120	550	125	140	40	815	20
Without paid help	78,735	11,015	1,375	65	75	335	100	110	30	645	30
With paid help	36,800	5,170	520	25	45	210	20	25	10	170	10
Unpaid family workers	2,435	395	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**10,345**	**970**	**1,910**	**3,295**	**560**	**780**	**130**	**2,550**	**135**
Paid workers	796,650	89,245	8,990	920	1,755	2,905	495	645	90	2,060	100
Employees	770,075	86,105	8,480	890	1,685	2,750	455	610	90	1,880	110
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	3,140	505	25	70	150	40	35	0	175	0
Without paid help	9,410	1,090	230	0	35	55	15	0	0	120	0
With paid help	17,160	2,045	280	25	35	95	20	35	0	60	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	9,710	1,195	50	135	355	50	115	30	440	20
Without paid help	54,830	7,390	960	45	115	245	40	100	25	370	10
With paid help	16,485	2,325	235	0	20	105	0	15	10	70	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,115	155	0	20	35	15	20	0	50	0
Place of Work (20% data)											
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**107,080**	**11,535**	**1,035**	**2,130**	**3,510**	**550**	**920**	**185**	**3,075**	**120**
Usual place of work	725,955	78,365	8,055	850	1,770	2,530	345	655	125	1,680	80
In CSD of residence	332,350	49,910	5,255	755	1,670	1,995	215	135	15	445	10
In different CSD	393,605	28,460	2,800	90	100	535	130	525	115	1,235	65
In same CD	350,915	21,765	1,750	75	55	290	65	450	110	680	35
At home	72,115	10,085	1,230	35	65	365	85	90	10	570	10
Outside Canada	6,615	420	35	10	0	10	10	0	0	10	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	18,205	2,210	140	290	600	110	175	55	815	20
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**92,555**	**9,440**	**840**	**1,705**	**3,090**	**490**	**700**	**110**	**2,370**	**130**
Usual place of work	691,275	76,040	7,465	765	1,530	2,435	410	550	80	1,600	90
In CSD of residence	361,960	53,300	5,480	715	1,510	2,155	320	140	10	620	20
In different CSD	329,315	22,735	1,985	50	20	280	90	410	80	980	70
In same CD	304,760	18,935	1,440	15	0	155	60	385	80	715	30
At home	83,340	11,495	1,315	50	120	400	60	80	10	565	10
Outside Canada	2,900	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	4,880	660	25	55	255	10	70	15	205	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)											
Total Males	**874,665**	**96,575**	**10,270**	**995**	**2,060**	**3,135**	**455**	**830**	**180**	**2,495**	**90**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	7,915	640	1,365	2,515	355	675	135	2,145	80
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	775	100	195	205	25	65	10	150	10
Public transit	57,155	905	45	10	10	0	0	10	0	10	0
Walked to work	48,805	5,400	945	170	325	190	65	35	20	135	10
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	300	45	120	110	10	15	0	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	325	40	10	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	245	20	35	95	0	10	15	55	0
Total Females	**733,650**	**80,910**	**8,120**	**790**	**1,585**	**2,690**	**425**	**620**	**95**	**1,805**	**95**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	5,925	545	915	2,015	270	470	80	1,540	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	840	80	140	350	50	65	10	135	10
Public transit	84,760	1,730	40	0	15	15	0	0	0	10	0
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	1,080	130	445	285	90	60	0	75	0
Bicycle	8,400	800	155	35	60	20	10	20	0	10	0
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	630	65	0	10	10	0	10	0	35	0
School Attendance (20%data)											
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**55,115**	**5,490**	**555**	**1,045**	**1,735**	**415**	**75**	**1,260**	**295**	**75**
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	2,165	260	395	675	180	25	460	130	35
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	2,860	255	550	915	215	45	670	160	35
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	460	40	100	145	25	0	125	0	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)											
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**357,400**	**37,820**	**2,985**	**6,195**	**11,500**	**2,530**	**495**	**11,205**	**2,290**	**530**
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	3,155	325	485	970	185	20	840	245	60
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	16,165	1,325	2,765	4,385	1,130	260	4,985	1,065	210
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	11,300	935	1,900	2,995	775	175	3,585	745	155
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	4,865	395	865	1,390	350	90	1,400	315	50
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	1,740	120	250	555	85	20	555	110	20
Other non-university education only	796,140	98,040	10,615	675	1,725	3,330	690	85	3,310	625	135
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	2,495	135	345	895	130	25	760	150	55
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	8,120	540	1,385	2,435	555	65	2,550	475	110
University	752,960	67,010	6,150	535	960	2,260	445	100	1,515	245	85
Without degree	351,240	38,870	3,370	265	560	1,075	205	50	955	195	40
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	1,480	100	275	410	115	30	405	140	30
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	1,890	165	290	660	95	20	550	55	30
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	2,775	270	395	1,190	230	50	565	50	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)											
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**70,995**	**7,570**	**565**	**1,170**	**2,420**	**550**	**105**	**2,275**	**360**	**95**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	4,795	535	65	50	200	40	10	125	30	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	2,095	195	0	45	35	15	0	70	10	10
Humanities and related fields	33,125	2,620	280	30	70	95	30	0	50	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	3,895	320	15	50	140	0	10	80	10	0
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	8,760	690	75	125	215	15	0	200	35	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	4,690	495	25	95	135	40	0	175	20	0
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	3,290	395	25	50	150	45	0	105	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	35,550	4,200	285	635	1,230	335	60	1,360	240	30
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	3,465	315	20	55	130	20	0	75	10	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	1,710	140	10	10	80	10	0	30	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**68,965**	**6,955**	**530**	**1,145**	**2,425**	**415**	**60**	**1,940**	**330**	**100**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	11,815	1,295	115	220	455	85	25	325	35	20
Fine and applied arts	50,135	5,780	630	25	135	175	25	0	225	35	10
Humanities and related fields	41,520	2,735	215	10	25	100	40	0	35	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	4,410	400	25	110	150	25	0	80	0	0
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	20,630	2,035	195	300	675	90	15	610	115	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	3,565	455	15	80	170	35	10	125	20	0
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	410	80	10	15	15	20	0	10	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	2,820	280	25	45	70	35	0	80	25	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	15,970	1,515	100	210	585	60	10	435	80	50
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	725	45	0	10	15	0	0	15	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)											
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**442,115**	**47,300**	**3,860**	**7,905**	**14,280**	**3,270**	**665**	**13,735**	**2,800**	**690**
Non-movers	2,922,205	354,560	39,025	3,035	6,505	11,800	2,670	560	11,595	2,180	590
Movers (24)	722,295	87,560	8,275	825	1,400	2,475	595	110	2,135	620	95
Non-migrants	406,390	49,700	4,200	540	815	1,215	335	55	880	325	50
Migrants (25)	315,900	37,860	4,075	285	585	1,265	265	50	1,255	295	55
Internal migrants	262,485	35,735	3,945	275	585	1,220	255	25	1,225	285	60
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	3,035	235	460	880	155	15	1,035	195	65
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	8,640	915	45	125	340	100	10	195	90	0
External migrants	53,415	2,120	130	10	0	45	10	30	30	15	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**420,675**	**44,900**	**3,640**	**7,475**	**13,635**	**3,065**	**615**	**13,050**	**2,670**	**660**
Non-movers	1,570,905	192,150	22,310	1,760	4,330	6,145	1,610	275	6,450	1,265	405
Movers	1,885,340	228,515	22,585	1,875	3,150	7,490	1,455	340	6,605	1,400	245
Non-migrants	877,170	103,110	8,585	1,025	1,485	3,110	710	200	1,455	540	60
Migrants	1,008,170	125,395	13,995	845	1,665	4,380	745	140	5,145	860	190
Internal migrants	793,650	119,100	13,540	815	1,590	4,245	725	115	4,995	835	190
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	9,475	450	1,190	3,000	325	65	3,690	590	150
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	36,680	4,060	370	400	1,250	395	50	1,305	245	35
External migrants	214,520	6,300	460	30	75	130	15	25	145	25	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**357,405**	**37,825**	**2,990**	**6,195**	**11,500**	**2,295**	**2,530**	**495**	**11,205**	**0**
Without income	202,360	20,300	2,170	195	365	490	80	195	40	775	0
With income	2,752,340	337,105	35,655	2,790	5,830	11,005	2,215	2,335	450	10,430	0
Under $1,000	147,040	16,485	1,950	90	300	630	140	125	30	580	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	16,880	2,080	210	285	695	110	110	30	560	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	14,645	1,795	90	345	450	110	65	15	660	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	18,370	1,990	160	310	595	165	115	25	575	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	28,155	3,020	215	410	825	240	210	50	1,025	0
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	22,495	2,410	130	190	875	240	145	25	740	0
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	30,940	3,115	175	480	1,000	180	185	15	1,010	0
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	37,455	3,935	310	630	1,070	335	315	25	1,175	0
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	29,790	2,740	150	430	870	180	170	35	870	0
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	23,040	2,320	200	320	690	95	175	20	790	0
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	22,020	2,160	185	345	695	110	140	25	635	0
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	17,165	1,995	150	365	680	130	125	20	500	0
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	14,800	1,625	115	370	540	40	95	35	410	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	10,565	1,035	155	245	305	20	55	10	235	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	15,895	1,690	205	410	465	60	155	55	315	0
$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	1,805	240	385	615	60	135	30	340	0
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	22,349	26,818	25,115	22,959	17,880	23,557	26,069	19,882	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	16,799	20,086	19,422	16,770	13,070	18,118	20,222	15,127	
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**174,310**	**18,870**	**1,495**	**3,125**	**5,440**	**1,135**	**1,355**	**260**	**5,730**	**0**
Without income	60,880	5,440	500	35	85	85	25	65	20	175	0
With income	1,387,740	168,865	18,370	1,460	3,040	5,355	1,110	1,285	245	5,555	0
Under $1,000	66,345	7,055	785	20	85	255	60	45	10	280	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	6,335	665	75	95	185	30	50	20	175	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	5,070	590	25	110	140	35	20	0	230	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	6,650	705	35	140	190	45	70	10	200	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	10,340	1,085	55	150	285	120	65	10	365	0
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	7,755	810	35	40	260	70	60	15	300	0
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	12,345	1,135	40	115	320	90	60	0	480	0
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	16,205	1,860	150	230	470	175	160	15	625	0
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	14,810	1,490	80	150	545	105	75	25	490	0
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	12,850	1,465	145	215	400	75	120	0	500	0
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	12,535	1,320	110	225	385	65	85	10	415	0
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	10,585	1,325	110	230	395	90	80	15	390	0
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	10,390	1,290	90	345	405	25	75	30	300	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	7,935	850	125	190	245	0	50	15	205	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	12,365	1,425	160	365	365	55	135	45	275	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	1,565	190	360	500	55	130	25	305	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	28,808	35,287	33,752	29,695	22,679	29,729	35,338	24,915	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	25,102	33,617	33,927	25,117	18,489	26,056	36,043	21,027	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**183,080**	**18,950**	**1,490**	**3,070**	**6,060**	**1,155**	**1,175**	**235**	**5,480**	**0**
Without income	141,480	14,855	1,665	160	280	405	55	130	25	600	0
With income	1,364,605	168,230	17,285	1,330	2,790	5,655	1,105	1,050	205	4,875	0
Under $1,000	80,700	9,425	1,165	65	220	375	80	85	25	295	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	10,545	1,415	135	190	510	80	60	15	385	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	9,580	1,205	65	235	315	80	50	10	425	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	11,725	1,290	125	175	405	125	45	15	375	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	17,815	1,935	155	255	540	115	145	40	655	0
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	14,730	1,600	90	155	610	170	85	15	445	0
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	18,600	1,980	135	365	675	90	120	10	530	0
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	21,255	2,075	160	405	595	155	155	15	550	0
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	14,975	1,245	75	275	325	75	95	10	380	0
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	10,190	850	55	105	290	15	55	20	290	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	9,485	845	75	120	315	40	55	15	215	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	6,565	670	40	135	285	45	45	0	105	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	4,415	335	25	30	130	10	20	0	105	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	2,625	180	30	55	60	10	0	0	25	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	3,525	270	45	45	100	0	25	0	40	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	2,770	235	45	20	115	0	10	0	40	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		15,486	17,522	15,708	16,581	13,063	15,972	15,188	14,149	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		11,985	12,138	13,197	12,351	10,933	12,782	9,984	11,262	-
Census Family Income (20% data)											
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**129,915**	**14,110**	**1,105**	**2,200**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,475**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,165	6,165	745	45	75	150	45	50	15	340	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	14,690	1,575	95	185	390	130	60	10	660	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	20,375	2,210	115	180	600	245	100	20	900	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	18,045	2,120	105	195	765	140	180	10	680	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	16,805	1,830	130	345	525	120	85	15	590	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	14,780	1,710	165	385	430	75	145	35	455	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	11,910	1,325	160	300	380	40	70	35	315	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	8,475	915	95	175	230	40	115	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	5,890	570	35	145	180	35	55	0	115	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	4,215	395	45	85	155	30	25	10	55	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	8,550	715	105	130	305	10	30	0	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		46,908	56,143	53,402	50,756	38,226	49,930	49,430	39,506	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		42,090	53,614	53,122	42,773	31,284	47,388	54,831	35,035	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**112,425**	**12,510**	**935**	**1,915**	**3,635**	**790**	**840**	**155**	**4,060**	**0**
Under $10,000	35,160	3,545	465	20	25	75	20	40	0	265	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	9,175	1,045	50	95	230	90	45	10	485	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	17,030	1,910	85	115	540	195	90	15	835	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	15,780	1,935	95	190	695	140	145	10	625	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	15,285	1,740	120	320	500	120	85	15	570	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	13,740	1,620	155	370	400	75	130	35	435	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	11,330	1,250	145	275	350	40	70	40	310	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	8,310	900	95	165	225	40	115	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	5,710	540	35	145	155	30	55	10	115	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	4,125	395	40	85	150	30	20	10	55	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	8,400	705	95	130	305	10	30	0	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		49,593	60,207	57,442	53,529	41,289	51,935	53,053	41,453	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		44,704	55,731	54,616	44,887	35,432	51,258	58,995	37,086	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)											
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	2,835	295	30	55	80	20	15	0	85	0
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		40,153	54,004	45,816	51,042	19,328	49,773	0	27,616	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	14,640	1,300	140	235	395	90	65	15	330	0
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		22,572	28,600	22,235	25,178	16,601	24,942	19,889	18,787	-
Economic Families (20% data)											
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**130,520**	**14,165**	**1,085**	**2,225**	**4,160**	**890**	**940**	**175**	**4,475**	**190**
2 persons	446,455	65,830	7,135	430	900	2,055	510	425	80	2,640	80
3 persons	203,675	25,155	2,630	230	525	745	150	175	15	745	50
4 persons	214,140	25,215	2,775	265	550	840	150	225	40	665	40
5 or more persons	138,120	14,330	1,620	155	250	520	70	105	35	430	30
Total persons in economic families	**3,123,135**	**384,665**	**41,920**	**3,450**	**6,885**	**12,470**	**2,485**	**2,860**	**585**	**12,485**	**620**
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.8	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	60,845	5,710	475	1,085	1,915	335	395	80	1,335	70
Household Income (20% data)											
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**177,250**	**18,865**	**1,495**	**3,150**	**5,720**	**1,160**	**1,235**	**240**	**5,560**	**0**
Under $10,000	105,370	11,835	1,410	130	190	355	100	85	35	500	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	31,875	3,260	215	445	1,070	295	185	25	935	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	27,950	2,990	155	365	825	230	140	30	1,195	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	23,200	2,730	140	330	945	170	240	10	850	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	20,780	2,195	165	445	645	130	110	20	650	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	17,335	1,930	195	450	485	85	150	40	495	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	13,120	1,465	180	350	400	35	95	40	340	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	9,615	975	115	180	245	45	120	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	6,870	645	35	145	220	40	55	0	150	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	4,815	475	55	110	185	30	20	10	60	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	9,865	790	120	135	330	0	30	10	150	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		42,112	49,838	46,418	44,032	34,039	43,861	47,150	37,247	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		35,988	47,663	44,509	36,006	28,342	37,816	53,249	31,607	-
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**40,815**	**4,200**	**380**	**810**	**1,350**	**250**	**275**	**55**	**1,010**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,825	6,055	715	85	110	195	45	40	25	200	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	17,525	1,755	120	280	685	165	110	10	340	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	6,760	640	45	140	170	20	45	10	200	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	4,495	510	35	100	155	15	40	0	160	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	2,935	305	40	85	95	10	10	10	55	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	1,460	155	25	55	35	0	15	10	15	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	710	70	15	30	10	0	10	0	10	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	305	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	120	20	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	240	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		22,062	24,045	26,218	20,241	15,288	22,625	19,762	22,479	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		17,200	17,835	20,606	15,555	14,278	19,488	18,987	17,776	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves [41]
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**136,430**	**14,660**	**1,120**	**2,340**	**4,370**	**915**	**965**	**185**	**4,550**	**0**
Under $10,000	49,545	5,770	700	35	80	160	50	40	10	300	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	14,355	1,500	90	160	385	130	75	15	590	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	21,185	2,350	105	230	655	210	95	20	1,000	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	18,695	2,215	100	230	795	150	205	10	690	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	17,835	1,890	125	360	555	125	100	15	590	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	15,870	1,775	165	395	450	85	135	35	480	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	12,400	1,390	165	320	390	35	90	40	325	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	9,305	965	115	180	240	45	115	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	6,665	635	30	140	225	40	55	0	140	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	4,710	455	55	100	180	30	20	10	55	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	9,615	780	120	135	330	10	30	10	145	0
Average household income $ [27]	58,738	-	47,855	58,548	53,403	51,407	39,145	49,916	55,206	40,522	-
Median household income $ [28]	51,270	-	42,632	55,129	52,584	43,193	33,246	47,222	58,896	35,449	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves [41]
Total population with emp. income [29]	**1,988,110**	**227,060**	**24,300**	**2,245**	**4,565**	**7,240**	**1,280**	**1,940**	**355**	**6,295**	**0**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	22,194	26,794	25,233	23,168	16,781	23,138	26,072	18,224	-
Worked full year, full time [30]	921,970	95,870	9,280	935	1,875	2,975	445	690	165	2,100	0
Average employment income $	39,414	-	34,524	39,861	38,772	35,590	26,673	31,006	41,590	29,447	-
Worked part year or part time [31]	1,008,410	123,900	14,365	1,275	2,590	4,120	785	1,190	190	3,950	0
Average employment income $	17,379	-	14,903	17,589	16,092	14,787	11,704	19,381	13,608	12,889	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**121,645**	**13,510**	**1,230**	**2,575**	**3,870**	**690**	**1,100**	**220**	**3,595**	**0**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	27,861	34,511	33,125	28,747	21,281	29,181	32,645	22,117	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	6,075	595	1,285	1,890	260	485	115	1,380	0
Average employment income $	44,784	-	39,429	45,353	45,159	40,205	31,892	34,120	50,871	33,209	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	7,125	620	1,230	1,930	395	600	95	2,095	0
Average employment income $	21,071	-	18,786	24,560	21,801	17,923	14,830	25,873	12,980	15,435	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**105,410**	**10,790**	**1,015**	**1,990**	**3,375**	**595**	**835**	**135**	**2,700**	**0**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	15,100	17,456	15,018	16,774	11,554	15,175	15,340	13,048	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	3,205	340	590	1,085	180	210	45	720	0
Average employment income $	31,218	-	25,227	30,235	24,888	27,531	19,040	23,746	17,421	22,234	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	7,240	660	1,360	2,190	390	595	90	1,855	0
Average employment income $	14,034	-	11,080	11,043	10,908	12,025	8,533	12,808	14,299	10,023	-
Total - Composition of total income % [32]	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	-
Employment income %	76	-	68	80	79	66	54	82	79	55	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	12	13	18	28	12	12	23	-
Other %	12	-	15	8	9	16	18	7	9	22	-

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves [41]
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**18,865**	**1,495**	**3,150**	**5,725**	**1,165**	**1,240**	**240**	**5,560**	**255**
One-family households	951,115	126,225	13,835	1,060	2,185	4,080	860	905	175	4,375	175
Multiple-family households	27,495	1,805	135	20	10	15	20	10	0	55	0
Non-family households	446,020	49,210	4,890	415	960	1,625	280	325	65	1,135	75
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	445,530	47,635	3,930	7,970	14,385	2,820	3,250	660	13,820	695
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)											
Rented Households											
Average gross rent $ (33)	704 -		547	535	519	608	587	485	534	483	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	23,345	1,835	170	300	725	175	75	10	375	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	2,130	220	360	645	190	135	40	530	0
Owned Households											
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799 -		527	643	548	546	547	553	598	460	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	2,035	110	200	520	200	135	50	820	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	10,295	785	1,735	2,990	620	680	120	3,360	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)											
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**125,690**	**13,950**	**1,085**	**2,225**	**4,160**	**890**	**940**	**175**	**4,480**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	16,645	1,635	110	230	390	125	90	20	670	0
Other	834,165	109,040	12,315	975	1,995	3,770	765	850	150	3,805	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	13.2	11.7	10.2	10.4	9.4	14.0	9.5	12.6	15.0	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**58,225**	**5,580**	**475**	**1,075**	**1,910**	**325**	**390**	**80**	**1,325**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	23,475	2,060	155	335	770	185	115	25	480	0
Other	324,965	34,740	3,515	320	740	1,140	140	275	55	845	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	40.3	36.9	32.4	31.0	40.4	56.9	28.9	30.9	36.2	0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**428,710**	**46,795**	**3,925**	**7,965**	**14,375**	**2,810**	**3,245**	**660**	**13,810**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	72,780	6,880	475	950	1,935	555	355	105	2,495	0
Other	2,902,835	355,925	39,915	3,450	7,015	12,435	2,255	2,895	555	11,310	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	17.0	14.7	12.1	11.9	13.5	19.8	10.9	16.1	18.1	0
Citizenship (20% data)											
Total population	**3,689,755**	**447,080**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,980**	**14,420**	**2,825**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**440**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	431,860	46,545	3,810	7,840	14,100	2,775	3,195	655	13,385	430
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	15,210	1,220	120	140	320	45	110	15	450	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	39,917	3,584	8,279	11,199	2,428	3,068	732	10,092
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	41,665	3,721	7,729	12,115	2,501	3,124	647	11,017
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.4	3.8	-6.6	8.2	3.0	1.8	-11.6	9.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	30,179.7	10.8	34.1	152.5	13.1	13,677.3	10,502.0	5,716.6
Total population	3,282,060	41,665	3,725	7,730	12,115	2,500	3,125	645	11,015
0 - 4 years	220,825	2,840	315	585	745	140	310	35	645
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,105	310	650	855	185	275	65	700
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,070	300	600	865	175	230	55	775
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,750	275	570	830	135	200	35	645
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,140	255	475	595	120	170	25	440
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,550	340	600	655	120	245	50	505
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,355	385	745	770	190	360	80	780
35 - 39 years	281,005	3,460	345	740	895	185	325	85	815
40 - 44 years	262,980	3,160	280	625	920	160	280	45	805
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,440	185	435	735	145	210	35	645
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,195	155	370	660	135	150	40	650
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,255	155	340	635	160	110	35	750
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,420	135	325	705	190	95	25	895
65 - 74 years	250,080	3,795	170	400	1,290	315	115	30	1,400
75 years and over	171,930	2,120	105	285	960	145	45	10	560
Male, total	1,625,975	21,050	1,915	3,955	5,870	1,240	1,650	335	5,665
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,445	165	285	390	70	155	15	330
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,640	165	345	450	95	130	30	390
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,555	140	310	425	90	120	25	405
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,450	140	300	435	70	105	20	355
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,120	125	255	310	55	85	15	240
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,260	175	315	310	55	115	20	255
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,655	195	370	385	90	190	40	365
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,735	180	390	395	95	170	55	410
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,610	160	305	450	80	150	25	415
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,235	85	225	345	75	130	20	330
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,085	75	200	315	70	75	20	315
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,165	90	190	320	80	65	20	365
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,230	80	170	325	85	60	15	470
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,860	80	195	580	160	65	15	720
75 years and over	68,355	995	45	115	430	75	25	10	300
Female, total	1,656,090	20,615	1,805	3,770	6,245	1,260	1,470	315	5,355
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,395	150	300	355	70	155	20	315
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,465	145	305	405	90	145	35	310
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,515	160	290	440	85	110	30	370
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,300	135	270	395	65	95	15	290
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,020	130	220	285	65	85	10	200
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,290	165	285	345	65	130	30	250
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,700	190	375	385	100	170	40	415
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,725	165	350	500	90	155	30	405
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,550	120	320	470	80	130	20	390
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,205	100	210	390	70	80	15	315
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,110	80	170	345	65	75	20	335
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,090	65	150	315	80	45	15	385
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,190	55	155	380	105	35	10	425
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,935	90	205	710	155	50	15	680
75 years and over	103,575	1,125	60	170	530	70	20	0	260

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	7,310	800	1,630	1,960	360	600	125	1,620
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	19,985	1,550	3,335	5,935	1,255	1,355	295	5,975
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,075	100	180	330	95	105	20	220
Widowed	165,725	2,110	155	335	830	150	60	15	525
Divorced	182,730	2,160	180	415	590	135	185	45	560
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	41,070	3,625	7,585	11,955	2,465	3,105	640	10,900
English	2,606,535	37,055	2,985	6,835	10,870	2,235	2,860	585	9,965
French	45,270	560	70	100	145	35	70	10	125
Non-official languages	551,720	3,460	575	655	940	190	170	45	805
Italian	26,440	290	50	205	20	0	10	0	10
Chinese	140,980	75	35	10	15	5	0	0	5
German	81,020	1,095	45	135	380	50	85	30	370
Portuguese	11,870	40	5	25	5	0	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	95	5	20	25	10	10	0	20
Ukrainian	14,795	285	15	75	65	35	10	5	80
Spanish	14,915	40	10	10	15	0	5	0	5
Dutch	25,670	345	10	45	130	20	15	5	110
Greek	6,010	30	10	15	5	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	275	270	0	5	0	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	870	100	115	265	65	40	5	200
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	595	100	145	160	40	20	5	115
English and French	10,785	130	20	25	40	10	15	0	25
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	430	70	115	105	25	10	5	90
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	20	0	5	10	0	0	0	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,025	1,130	235	4,310
Owned	793,985	12,285	925	2,065	3,550	760	905	180	3,685
Rented	446,910	3,610	415	860	1,120	260	220	55	630
Band housing (3)	3,000	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	11,745	760	2,025	3,330	690	870	160	3,635
Semi-detached house	32,620	275	30	135	60	25	10	5	15
Row house	65,240	490	65	50	280	45	5	0	40
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	265	70	60	95	5	5	0	30
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,000	165	395	330	55	15	0	45
Other single attached house	3,125	90	15	10	20	10	10	0	20
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,050	235	250	560	190	205	70	525
Total number of private households	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,025	1,130	235	4,310
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,395	300	720	1,080	225	225	55	745
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	6,110	405	910	1,735	440	380	80	2,065
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,345	200	470	720	155	190	40	530
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	3,655	385	765	1,040	190	310	50	860
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	405	45	60	110	20	25	10	115
Non-family household	377,260	3,910	365	825	1,215	255	265	60	855
1 census family household	846,805	11,895	960	2,095	3,430	755	860	170	3,415
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	15	5	25	10	0	5	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central St[illegible]s Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	40,960	3,655	7,625	11,845	2,475	3,055	610	10,885
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.5
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	12,125	995	2,105	3,485	780	870	175	3,495
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	6,170	405	875	1,775	450	365	80	2,110
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,250	200	445	670	145	190	40	510
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,490	280	550	685	130	210	30	565
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,210	115	235	350	50	95	20	310
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	10,935	870	1,870	3,100	685	795	165	3,260
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	9,750	755	1,630	2,890	610	665	145	2,930
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	4,850	270	630	1,430	355	260	65	1,770
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	4,895	485	1,000	1,450	260	405	80	1,160
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,635	140	310	505	95	135	30	395
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,190	250	485	615	120	180	25	495
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,075	100	210	330	45	85	20	265
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,180	120	240	215	70	125	15	335
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	660	65	125	135	45	70	5	190
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	520	55	115	80	30	60	10	145
1 son or daughter	16,070	235	25	55	30	15	30	5	60
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	185	25	40	35	5	20	5	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	100	10	20	10	5	10	0	30
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,195	125	235	380	95	75	15	235
Male parent	19,135	230	25	45	55	15	30	5	60
1 son or daughter	12,190	140	15	25	30	5	20	0	45
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	65	10	15	20	5	5	0	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	30	5	5	5	0	5	0	10
Female parent	88,245	960	105	190	325	80	50	10	175
1 son or daughter	50,295	525	55	95	180	45	25	5	105
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	310	30	70	110	30	20	5	45
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	125	10	30	40	5	10	0	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	12,400	1,265	2,545	3,585	665	995	185	2,915
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,305	370	685	890	170	340	45	740
6 - 14 years	386,010	5,435	535	1,110	1,515	320	440	100	1,305
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,550	145	315	490	70	105	20	380
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,575	170	345	525	70	90	15	335
25 years and over	63,375	530	45	95	165	35	15	10	155
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	40,965	3,655	7,620	11,845	2,475	3,055	605	10,885
Number of non-family persons	567,610	5,505	525	1,105	1,680	345	400	90	1,220
Living with relatives	94,200	830	80	130	250	55	50	10	195
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,280	145	255	350	65	125	20	275
Living alone	308,865	3,395	300	715	1,080	225	225	55	745
Number of family persons	2,648,620	35,460	3,130	6,520	10,170	2,130	2,660	525	9,670
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	5,665	245	635	2,105	450	160	40	1,935
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,815	100	265	760	145	40	10	470
Living with relatives	25,350	250	25	35	90	10	10	5	75
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	130	10	15	55	20	0	5	30
Living alone	111,510	1,430	70	215	615	115	35	5	365
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,855	145	375	1,345	305	120	35	1,470
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,675	445	975	1,430	290	345	75	1,020

Source: *Statistics Canada*

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	41,665	3,721	7,729	12,115	2,501	3,124	647	11,017
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	41,420	3,690	7,675	11,955	2,500	3,125	650	11,005
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	41,150	3,565	7,630	11,935	2,490	3,105	650	10,965
English	2,881,570	40,365	3,300	7,425	11,815	2,460	3,045	645	10,875
French	12,120	60	0	10	15	0	20	10	10
Non-official languages	295,400	725	260	195	105	35	40	0	80
Chinese	117,150	45	15	10	10	10	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	85	20	65	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	175	10	25	45	0	35	0	55
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	190	190	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650								
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	265	120	50	15	10	15	0	35
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	39,300	3,420	7,175	11,375	2,415	2,895	615	10,605
French only	1,140	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,025	220	485	560	70	230	35	395
Neither English nor French	62,860	75	45	20	0	10	0	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	6,810	760	1,980	1,610	445	495	90	1,115
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	21,035	1,465	3,360	6,870	1,250	1,480	235	6,090
United Church	420,755	7,415	500	1,175	2,440	585	645	40	1,945
Anglican	328,580	3,745	195	890	1,025	210	170	80	1,120
Lutherian	108,190	1,630	150	225	550	95	115	20	450
Other Protestant	588,945	8,245	620	1,070	2,855	360	550	95	2,575
Other religions	209,970	790	445	115	125	10	0	0	45
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	21,380	1,910	3,590	6,365	1,390	1,620	275	5,630
French (8)	68,790	1,125	80	275	380	55	55	10	270
British	812,470	10,655	695	1,520	3,430	615	845	115	3,320
German	156,635	2,745	155	370	990	235	175	75	710
Canadian	60,320	660	115	110	120	10	110	10	180
Italian	49,260	530	65	370	20	0	50	0	15
Chinese	181,185	85	15	10	30	25	10	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	790	40	80	95	40	45	0	80
Ukrainian	52,760	790	110	185	195	30	55	10	180
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	990	45	145	370	70	40	0	305
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	305	295	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	2,705	295	525	725	310	235	55	570
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	20,035	1,780	4,085	5,585	1,115	1,505	375	5,375
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	40,365	3,625	7,485	11,645	2,475	3,065	630	10,645
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,055	70	190	310	30	60	20	355

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Sta[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	36,845	3,190	6,980	10,560	2,245	2,870	580	9,645
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	21,090	1,920	4,565	5,920	1,220	1,525	385	5,050
Immigrant population	723,170	4,500	495	695	1,365	240	250	70	1,340
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	730	15	40	185	45	80	30	315
United Kingdom	158,465	1,210	30	140	470	65	30	10	440
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,095	230	470	610	125	125	25	510
India	52,685	170	170	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	125	45	30	20	10	10	0	10
Other	66,085	170	5	15	80	-5	5	5	65
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	70	0	10	30	15	0	0	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	4,500	495	695	1,365	245	255	70	1,335
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,555	165	380	910	205	80	25	775
1961-1970	131,745	915	110	100	270	30	90	30	265
1971-1980	182,690	725	175	150	125	10	40	10	200
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	310	50	60	60	0	35	0	95
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	700	35	105	250	35	10	15	240
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,335	165	220	390	100	65	10	365
20 years and over	451,475	2,465	300	365	720	105	175	50	735
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	38,335	3,355	7,065	11,160	2,340	2,760	580	10,310
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	19,775	1,865	3,550	5,150	1,175	1,530	355	5,730
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	18,555	1,495	3,515	6,015	1,165	1,230	225	4,585
Non-migrants	757,890	7,930	845	1,875	2,775	485	605	50	1,230
Migrants	933,160	10,625	650	1,640	3,235	675	625	175	3,355
Internal migrants	786,125	10,350	635	1,605	3,140	675	615	180	3,230
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	6,920	345	1,180	2,150	415	330	115	2,175
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	3,430	295	425	985	265	280	65	1,060
External migrants	147,035	280	10	35	100	0	10	0	115
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	13,870	1,075	2,335	4,270	910	940	195	3,895
With no children ever born	180,990	1,905	170	290	500	165	165	25	550
1 child	158,455	1,860	115	385	590	95	155	35	450
2 children	330,175	4,435	375	780	1,350	280	320	60	1,225
3 children	194,815	2,865	235	510	895	190	160	30	790
4 or more children	168,440	2,805	180	360	930	175	145	50	880
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,419	2,305	2,226	2,540	2,320	2,143	2,334	2,490
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	4,885	535	1,045	1,395	265	375	60	1,110
Not attending school	181,470	2,205	190	540	535	165	210	30	475
Attending school full time	219,300	2,395	310	445	770	85	145	25	575
Attending school part time	35,555	285	30	60	85	10	20	0	60
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	32,400	2,765	5,855	9,485	2,020	2,310	485	8,840
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	3,555	320	535	1,105	250	205	25	990
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,650	935	2,005	2,715	810	755	135	3,110
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,150	435	800	1,225	180	265	75	1,105
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,345	80	290	420	75	110	15	300
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,205	185	400	665	120	155	25	575
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	6,210	465	1,115	1,860	370	460	110	1,710
University - Without degree	297,585	2,465	215	445	770	145	220	45	585
University - With degree	290,670	1,815	120	255	725	60	130	45	460

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	32,400	2,760	5,855	9,490	2,020	2,310	485	8,840
In labour force	1,748,920	20,670	2,095	4,255	5,840	1,105	1,705	380	4,960
Employed	1,568,780	17,935	1,805	3,760	5,240	885	1,495	330	4,195
Unemployed	180,145	2,735	290	495	600	225	215	45	765
Not in the labour force	836,605	11,730	670	1,600	3,650	910	605	105	3,880
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.2	13.8	11.6	10.3	20.4	12.6	11.8	15.4
Participation rate	67.6	63.8	75.9	72.7	61.5	54.7	73.8	78.4	56.1
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	16,315	1,430	3,015	4,550	1,005	1,245	250	4,500
In labour force	962,715	11,850	1,205	2,470	3,185	625	1,040	220	2,910
Employed	865,475	10,260	1,030	2,215	2,835	490	930	190	2,450
Unemployed	97,240	1,595	175	255	350	140	110	35	460
Not in the labour force	310,870	4,465	225	545	1,365	380	205	35	1,585
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.5	14.5	10.3	11.0	22.4	10.6	15.9	15.8
Participation rate	75.6	72.6	84.3	81.9	70.0	62.2	83.5	88.0	64.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	16,085	1,335	2,840	4,940	1,010	1,065	230	4,340
In labour force	786,210	8,815	890	1,780	2,655	485	665	160	2,050
Employed	703,305	7,675	780	1,540	2,405	400	565	150	1,745
Unemployed	82,905	1,145	115	240	250	80	105	15	305
Not in the labour force	525,740	7,265	445	1,060	2,290	530	400	70	2,290
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.0	12.9	13.5	9.4	16.5	15.8	9.4	14.9
Participation rate	59.9	54.8	66.7	62.7	53.7	48.0	62.4	69.6	47.2
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	44.1	56.7	53.8	41.1	38.8	63.5	64.0	36.6
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.5	77.1	72.3	74.9	64.8	61.3	72.2	66.8
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	20,670	2,095	4,255	5,840	1,110	1,710	385	4,960
Not applicable (21)	27,235	275	10	60	65	15	10	10	85
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	20,395	2,085	4,195	5,775	1,090	1,705	375	4,875
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	935	0	15	255	20	45	15	570
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	0	20	10	0	0	10
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,455	185	325	290	55	210	45	320
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	230	35	65	25	15	20	10	65
Manufacturing industries	193,525	2,340	385	300	570	180	270	30	580
Construction industries	129,295	1,780	100	355	525	65	145	20	540
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,765	225	850	200	60	145	60	215
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	300	25	80	105	15	30	10	40
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	415	45	50	145	10	10	15	130
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,895	225	515	1,035	230	135	20	690
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	405	55	65	165	25	15	0	65
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	0	15	105	25	0	0	85
Business service industries	100,290	510	40	95	205	25	20	0	115
Government service industries	113,575	940	60	190	310	30	200	25	80
Educational service industries	111,420	1,190	80	220	460	35	55	55	260
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,435	140	255	545	20	60	0	370
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,335	365	620	385	140	275	50	460
Other service industries	131,085	1,180	115	180	405	115	70	20	270

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,755	1,200	2,465	3,145	625	1,035	220	2,880
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,010	125	145	370	40	80	0	225
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	450	60	60	160	25	20	10	115
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	80	0	20	40	0	0	0	10
Occupations in religion	3,055	45	10	25	10	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	320	20	65	130	0	10	15	85
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	150	0	10	85	10	15	0	20
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	95	0	15	20	0	10	0	35
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	355	35	75	125	35	30	0	45
Sales occupations	94,610	750	60	130	280	65	35	10	145
Service occupations	103,115	935	115	145	245	35	140	10	230
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	20	45	190	20	20	10	315
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	930	120	230	170	45	130	20	190
Mining & quarrying incl oil & gas field occs.	7,365	150	20	30	20	10	10	0	50
Processing occupations	46,725	920	215	115	150	100	105	10	210
Machining and related occupations	24,615	410	30	75	115	25	35	10	120
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	915	80	160	275	55	70	10	245
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,740	100	390	480	50	190	25	480
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,265	110	510	190	60	100	60	210
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	315	25	145	40	20	45	0	40
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	65	35	10	0	0	0	0	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	210	15	55	30	10	0	15	65
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	8,640	885	1,725	2,630	460	665	155	1,995
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	530	70	115	155	20	20	0	150
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	105	10	10	25	15	30	0	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	230	10	50	80	10	15	0	70
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	505	50	90	190	10	15	15	120
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	570	60	115	205	25	25	0	140
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	130	0	10	40	0	35	0	45
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,440	225	435	920	130	165	30	510
Sales occupations	82,120	885	70	180	280	65	50	15	205
Service occupations	147,995	2,245	340	575	505	160	205	70	355
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	360	0	0	100	10	30	10	205
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	35	0	0	20	10	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	90	10	20	0	0	0	10	35
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	15	30	10	0	40	0	35
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	115	0	20	15	0	10	0	60
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	10	0	20	0	10	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	105	10	60	15	0	10	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	70	0	15	25	0	0	0	25
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,755	1,200	2,465	3,145	625	1,040	220	2,880
Paid-workers	867,665	10,355	1,135	2,330	2,780	555	915	185	2,285
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,375	60	130	365	75	115	35	580
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	10	0	0	10	0	15
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	8,640	885	1,730	2,625	465	665	155	1,995
Paid-workers	726,500	7,935	840	1,655	2,465	415	615	130	1,710
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	635	35	70	165	45	50	20	240
Unpaid family workers	3,390	70	10	10	0	0	10	0	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,020	1,130	230	4,310
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	88,970	78,265	77,604	96,562	84,764	65,133	86,902	98,193
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	9,965	925	1,770	3,095	640	645	105	2,645
Minor repairs	281,720	4,340	315	835	1,175	320	305	85	1,220
Major repairs	91,130	1,605	100	325	405	60	175	40	450
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	1,630	105	565	455	40	85	30	345
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,025	150	565	665	80	130	10	385
1961 - 1970	231,855	2,860	370	505	915	165	195	30	635
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,860	435	1,000	1,480	540	430	125	1,765
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,265	110	220	770	150	180	30	750
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,270	165	80	385	55	110	0	430
Total number of private households	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,025	1,130	230	4,310
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,885	195	345	585	135	150	15	455
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	506	594	505	518	541	432	546	467
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	520	75	80	165	40	20	0	130
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	8,675	695	1,635	2,535	565	630	125	2,495
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	463	650	565	449	425	437	312	381
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	910	90	165	230	100	60	10	255
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,765	635	1,315	1,680	265	555	105	1,145
Average employment income $	40,200	35,031	38,612	37,633	35,558	35,237	37,346	38,543	28,601
Standard error of average employment income $	88	492	1,443	946	970	2,232	1,508	3,557	1,025
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	6,155	560	1,160	1,555	385	475	100	1,765
Average employment income $	20,167	19,096	18,867	21,509	17,840	21,358	20,932	18,001	18,616
Standard error of average employment income $	76	490	1,341	1,111	1,072	2,088	1,519	2,847	924
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,815	335	545	905	165	205	65	570
Average employment income $	26,170	21,468	21,742	21,820	24,345	21,089	17,713	18,053	18,674
Standard error of average employment income $	57	556	1,359	1,254	1,182	1,495	1,668	3,720	984
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,090	560	1,210	1,775	340	545	85	1,455
Average employment income $	11,686	9,928	11,980	9,274	10,377	8,647	10,810	12,611	9,197
Standard error of average employment income $	37	259	980	473	552	908	897	1,888	477
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	71.1	83.4	78.5	69.7	65.3	83.8	81.9	60.1
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.0	10.2	11.7	16.8	20.6	11.5	13.0	20.6
Other income %	13.0	12.8	6.4	9.8	13.5	14.1	4.6	5.1	19.4

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: Central Sta[illegible]Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	15,795	1,405	2,930	4,415	985	1,205	245	4,290
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,085	245	470	895	245	190	45	860
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,930	150	235	590	140	120	15	620
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,550	105	265	405	90	90	0	550
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	3,480	255	500	995	230	210	15	1,170
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,515	135	215	490	65	85	40	445
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,245	55	230	345	55	110	20	410
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	2,760	190	445	835	120	195	60	855
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,745	315	495	745	180	255	40	695
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	1,980	255	520	460	65	230	30	385
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,740	150	485	470	130	130	35	330
Average income (31) $	31,443	27,363	29,177	31,238	26,994	26,157	29,754	28,884	24,810
Median income (31) $	26,791	24,276	30,228	30,874	23,499	20,331	30,634	29,059	20,977
Standard error of average income $	63	332	1,071	740	679	1,309	1,105	2,457	614
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	14,170	1,210	2,445	4,480	900	920	175	3,785
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	6,530	500	1,060	1,965	465	450	50	1,855
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	2,695	225	465	895	170	130	30	725
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,715	95	390	510	70	105	15	505
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	4,410	320	855	1,405	240	235	45	1,230
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,230	125	200	405	85	100	30	265
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	720	115	130	240	20	40	20	140
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,950	240	330	645	105	140	50	405
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	735	80	135	220	55	60	0	170
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	330	25	25	140	20	20	10	80
$50,000 and over	38,560	205	25	45	85	0	10	0	40
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,843	15,061	13,964	14,711	12,610	13,435	16,492	12,934
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,683	11,579	11,633	11,008	9,718	9,994	14,763	10,037
Standard error of average income $	32	203	742	470	410	680	748	1,958	344

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	12,125	995	2,120	3,485	770	865	160	3,480
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	600	70	100	100	50	50	15	180
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,700	115	175	440	190	95	20	580
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,045	75	280	705	115	65	20	730
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,890	130	255	600	90	165	0	595
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,920	145	415	525	105	180	25	500
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,430	135	310	390	70	115	35	375
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,095	130	265	300	50	90	25	235
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,440	190	320	420	100	110	20	280
Average income, $	52,403	42,789	48,187	47,892	43,819	37,734	45,269	45,228	38,681
Median income, $	46,151	39,086	47,546	46,525	38,356	32,661	45,400	48,018	34,260
Standard error of average income, $	95	494	1,742	1,124	1,018	1,768	1,690	4,207	857
All economic families	874,440	11,990	1,010	2,140	3,545	770	895	165	3,470
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,240	135	190	310	100	100	20	390
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.4	13.2	8.9	8.7	13.0	10.9	12.3	11.2
All unattached individuals	458,335	4,430	420	965	1,380	295	280	90	1,005
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,175	150	255	370	105	70	25	200
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	26.5	35.4	26.0	27.1	36.5	24.8	27.7	20.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	40,060	3,650	7,600	11,825	2,475	3,025	615	10,870
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	4,650	530	810	1,255	320	315	75	1,345
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.6	14.5	10.7	10.6	12.9	10.5	12.2	12.4
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,020	1,130	225	4,310
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,315	125	240	320	100	115	20	345
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,960	220	400	880	250	135	25	965
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	2,595	95	425	900	125	105	45	840
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,390	175	370	730	150	215	10	670
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,135	190	465	590	130	200	35	500
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,590	155	390	415	85	125	40	360
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,230	135	290	335	55	105	25	275
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,700	240	355	495	115	130	15	340
Average income, $	46,909	39,050	43,923	42,529	39,230	35,925	41,673	40,521	35,710
Median income, $	39,958	34,480	41,668	40,556	32,511	31,442	39,847	40,779	30,095
Standard error of average income, $	78	428	1,541	971	858	1,516	1,499	3,374	772

Source: [illegible]atistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in Catalogue 62-202-XPB Spending Patterns in Canada. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in Catalogue 64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

	Victoria, 2001	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia

Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]ing Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible] connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	[illegible]	[illegible]	Net	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	[illegible]
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	[illegible]
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	[illegible]
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	[illegible]
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,400)
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(748)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	[illegible]
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	[illegible]
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	[illegible]
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	[illegible]
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	[illegible]
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	[illegible]	[illegible]
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(469
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(350

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	[illegible]
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	[illegible]
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1 136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	[illegible]
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	[illegible]
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

British
Columbia

BC Stats

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratior**
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	[illegible]
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	[illegible]
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	[illegible]
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	[illegible]
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad, that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note
Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarear		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	[illegible]	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	[illegible]	85.73	100	41.02	[illegible]	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	[illegible]	8.58	137	23.37	[illegible]	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	[illegible]	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**[illegible]**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**180.94**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.

Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.

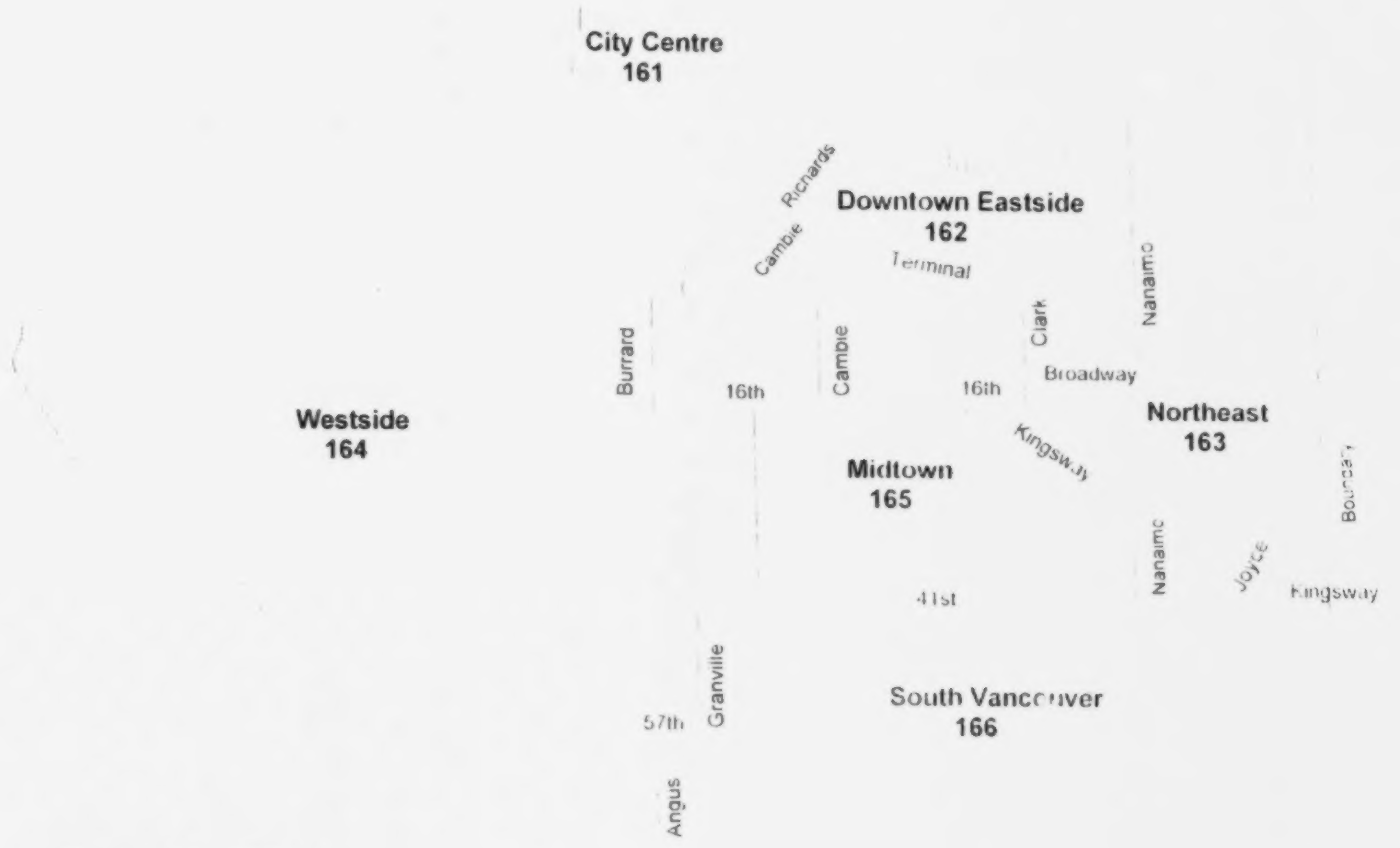
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
41st
Kingsway
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and nographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:
- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Inc[illegible]n Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income ($000)												
Males	169,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,080	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,656	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210
$25,000 and over												
Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630
$35,000 and over												
Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280
$50,000 and over												
Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1,150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780
$100,000 and over												
Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Sour[illegible] anada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS [illegible] 2001)

Neighbourhood Inc , Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4,600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,650	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,240	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income ($000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

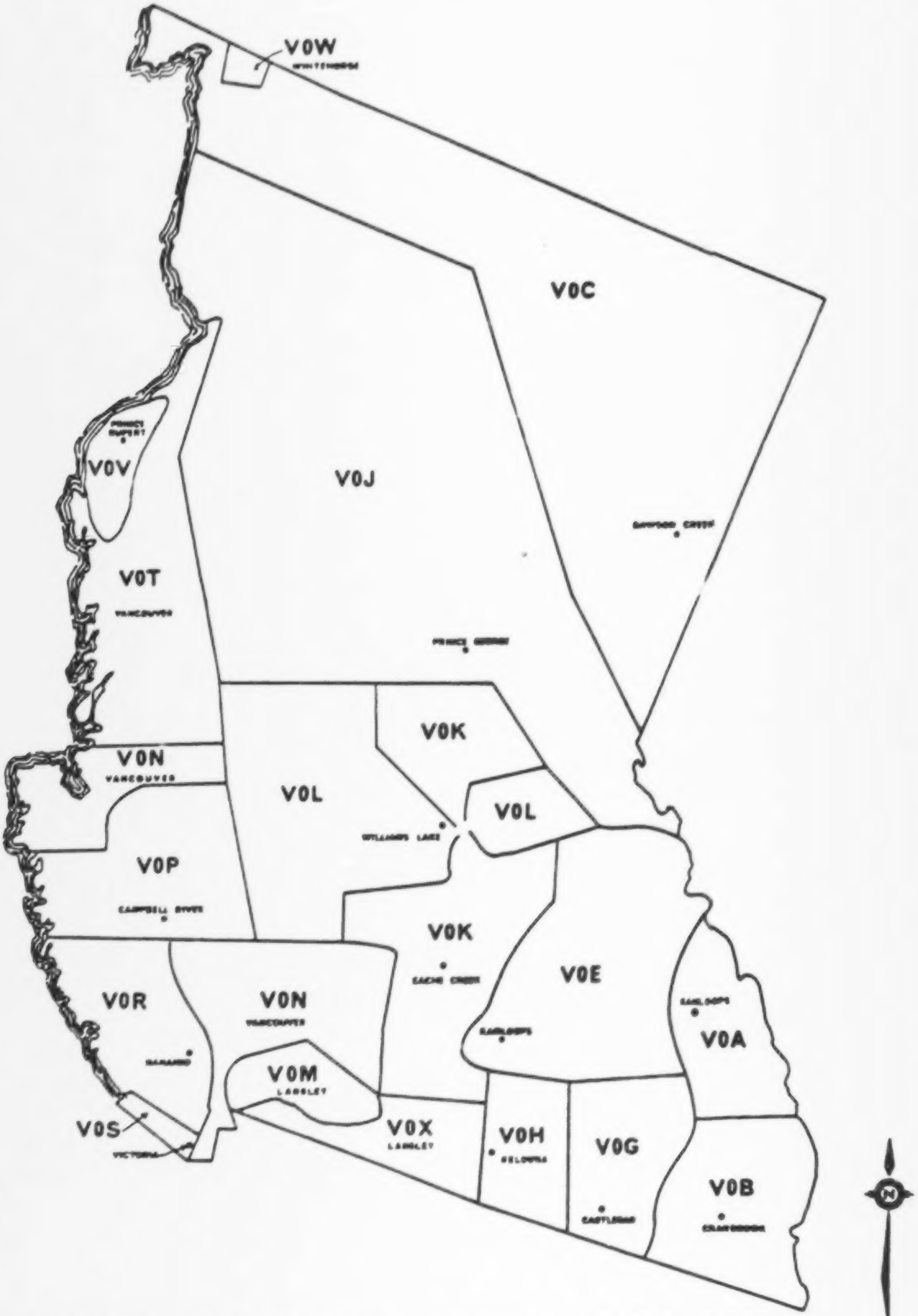
Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Total Employment Inc. ($000)											
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,565	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
$25,000 and over											
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
$35,000 and over											
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
$50,000 and over											
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
$100,000 and over											
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90

Sourc nada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS 2001)


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0X
LANGLEY
V0S
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
VICTORIA
V0B
CASTLEGAR
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

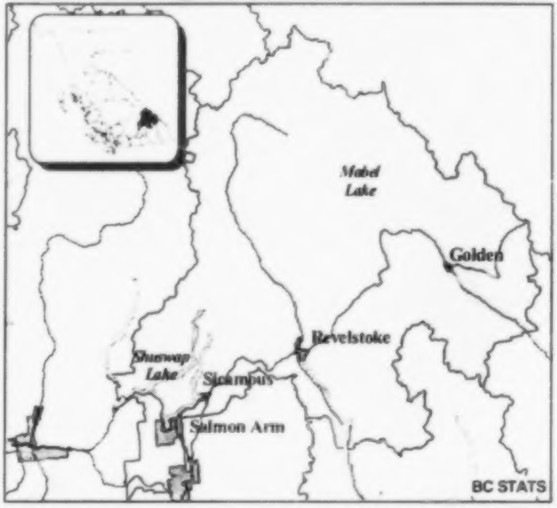
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

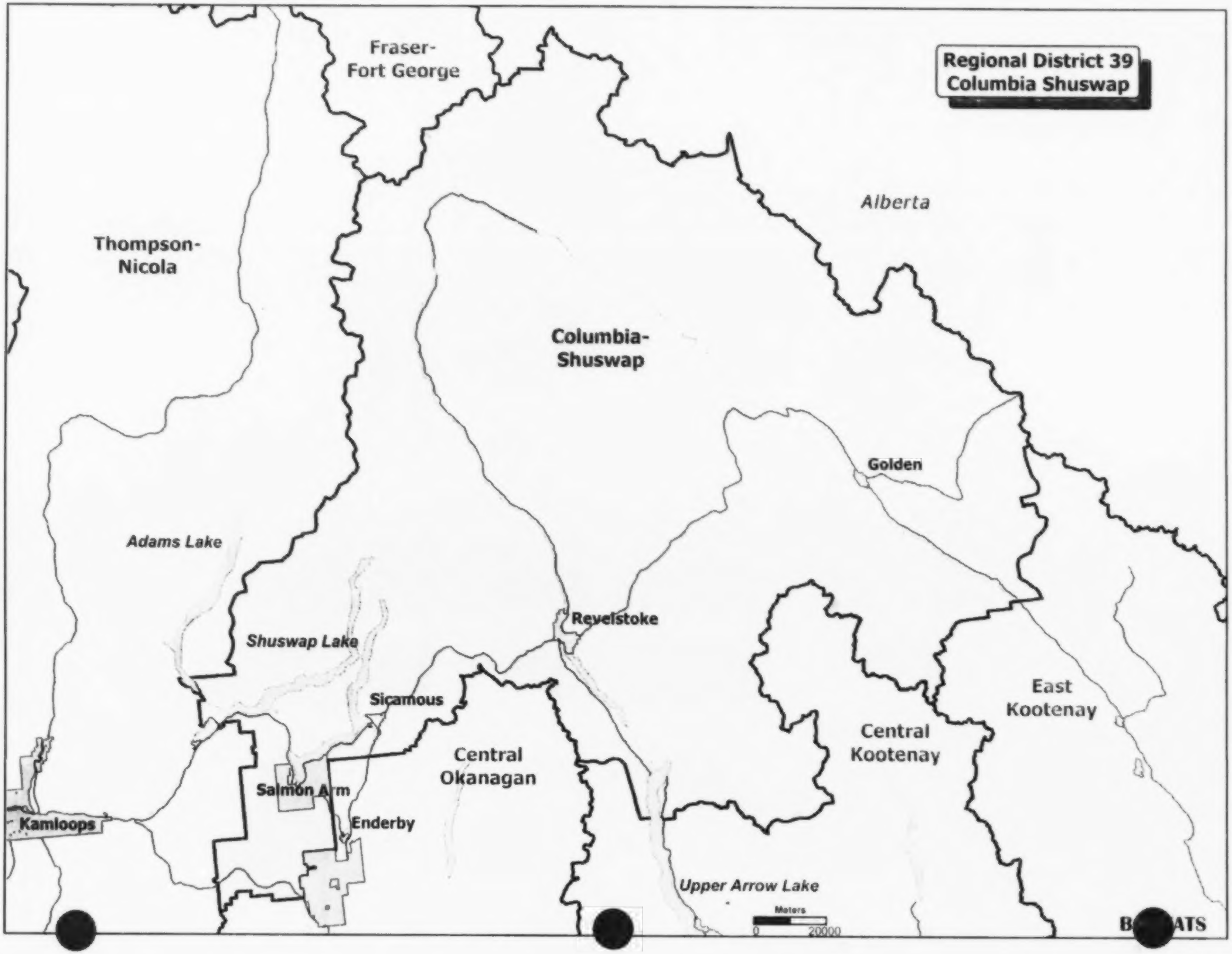
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 39
Columbia Shuswap
Fraser-
Fort George
Thompson-
Nicola
Alberta
Columbia-
Shuswap
Golden
Adams Lake
Revelstoke
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
Central
Okanagan
Central
Kootenay
East
Kootenay
Salmon Arm
Kamloops
Enderby
Upper Arrow Lake
Meters
0
20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39000: COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Municipalities in Regional District:
Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000.

The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. The Evans Forest Products' mill has managed to stay operating. However, if the Evans mill ever does shut down permanently, there will likely be significant population effects for this area. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

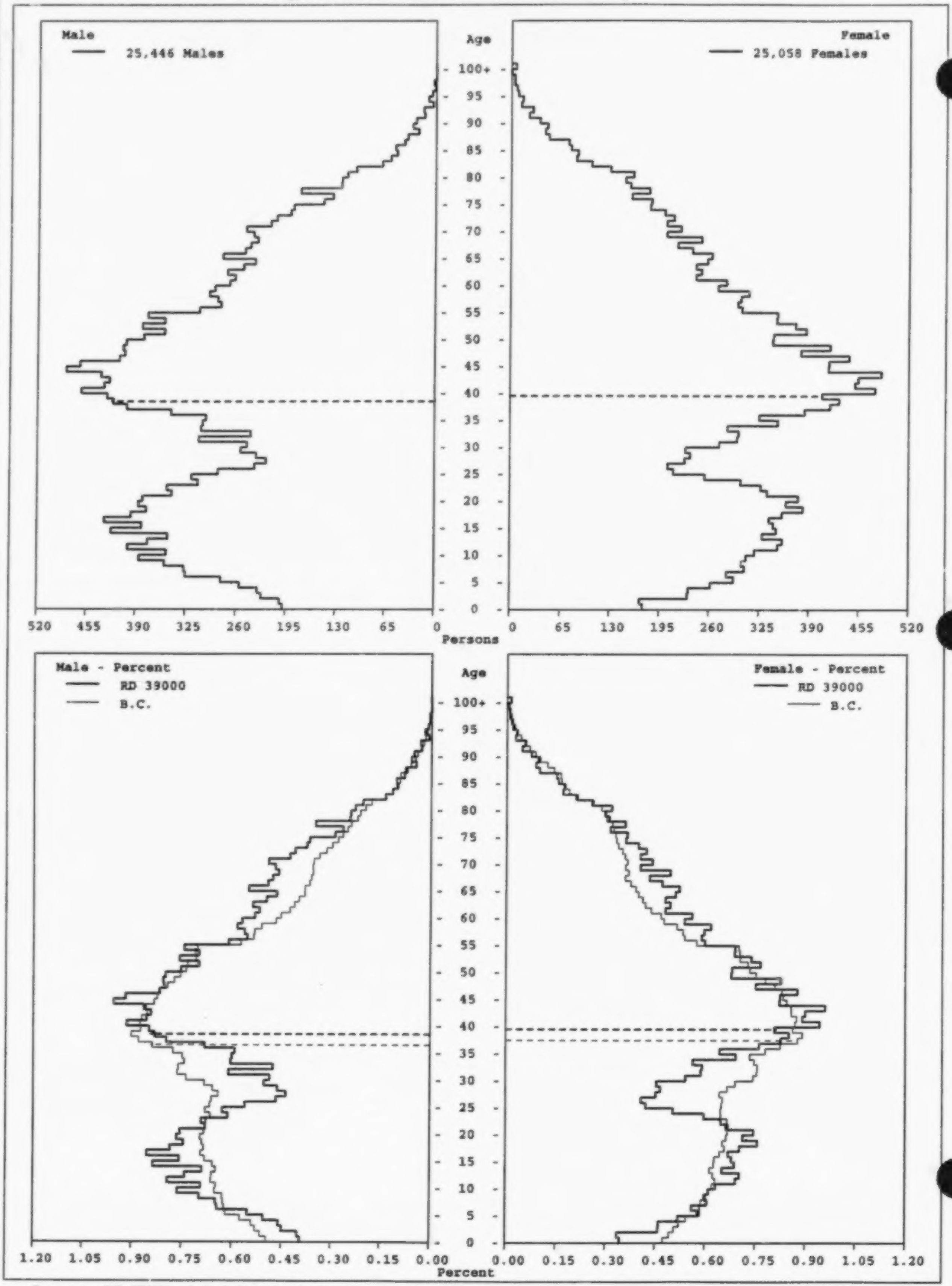
Net migration has fluctuated between negative and positive figures over the last two decades with some out-migration again in recent years; however, over all it has contributed to population growth. The climate of the region has drawn a large number of retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

Losses in the forest and mining sectors will dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration to the region as a whole will likely be positive, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result will be reasonably strong population growth for this region over the projection period.

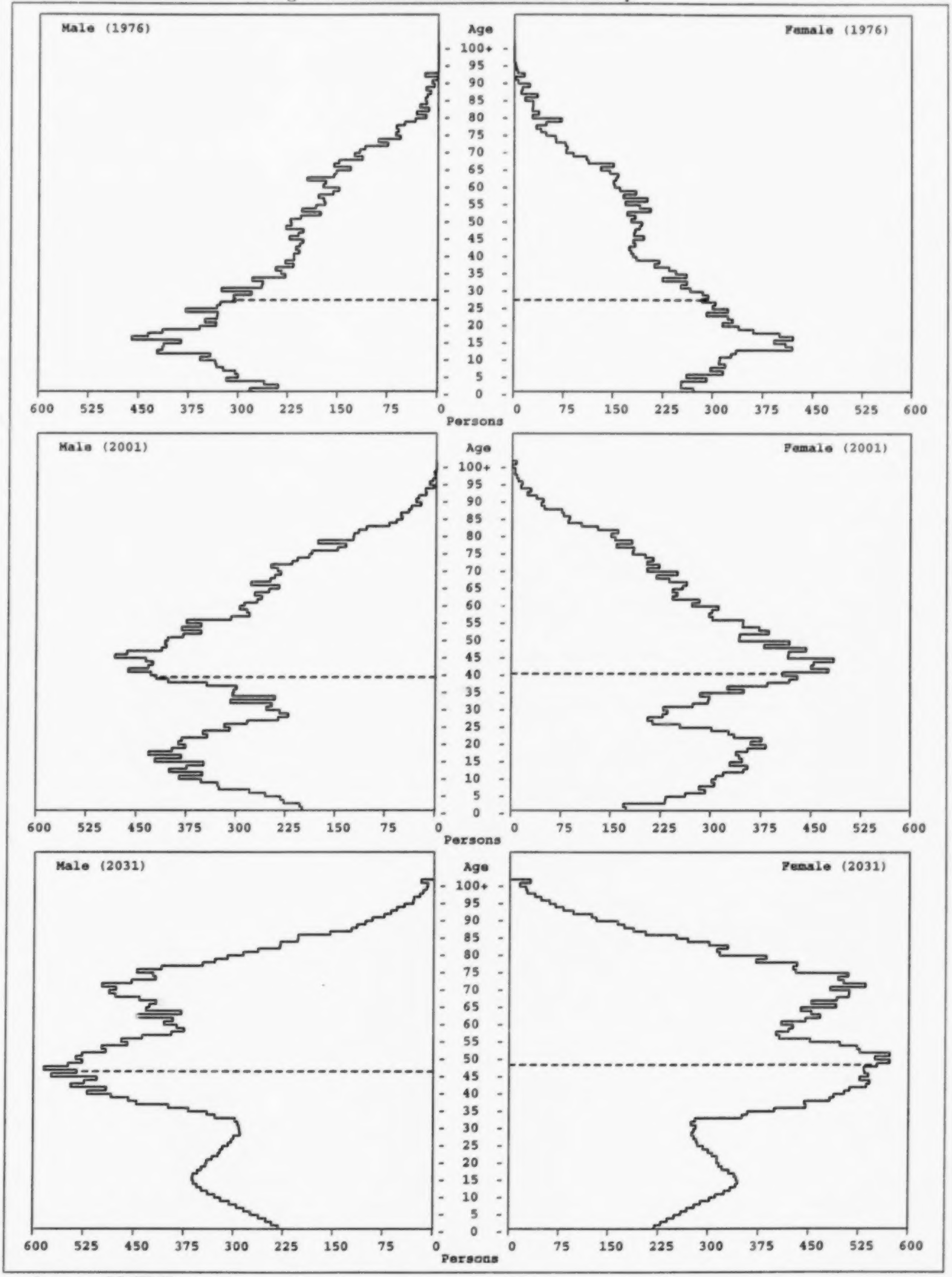
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



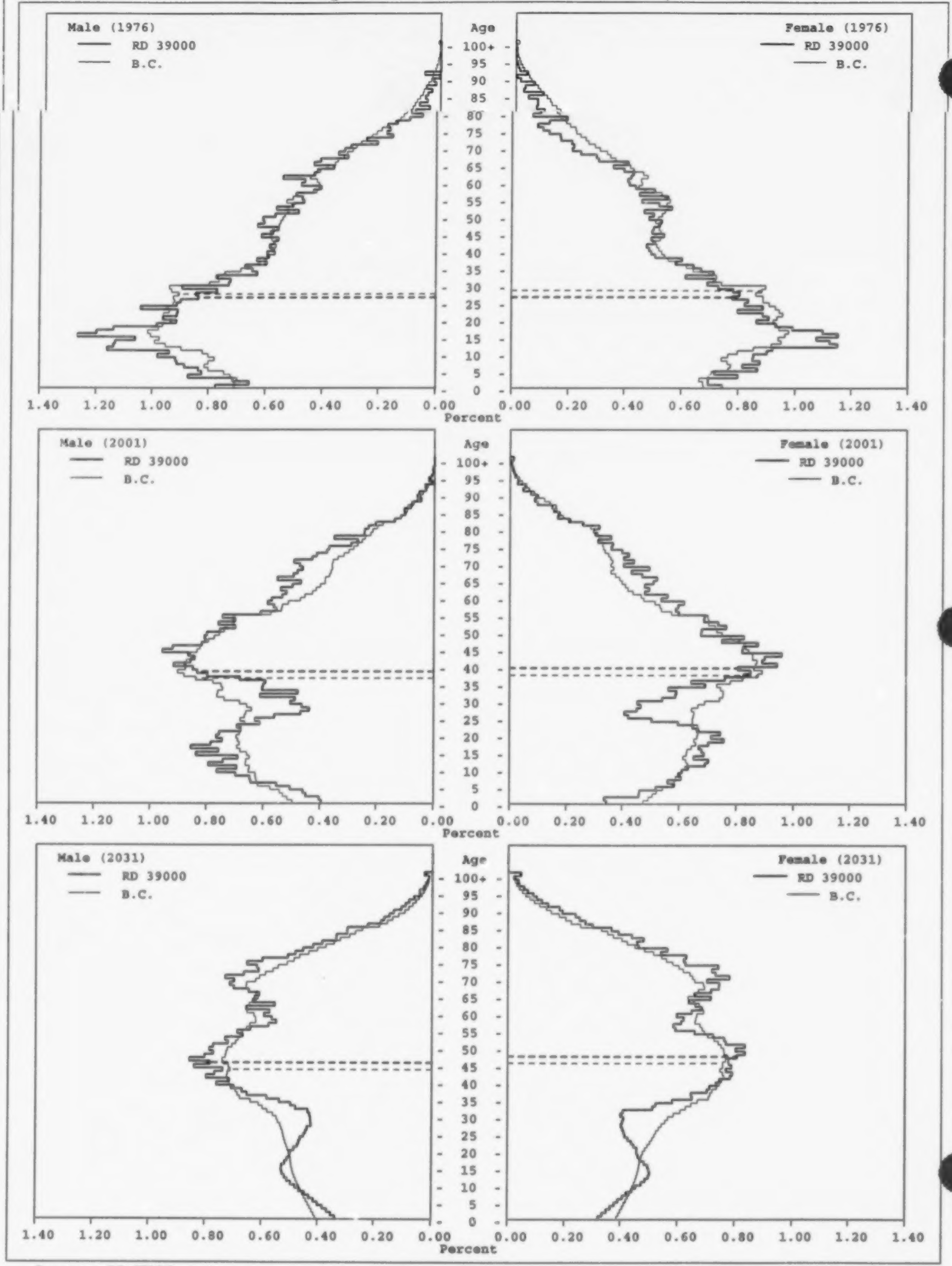
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



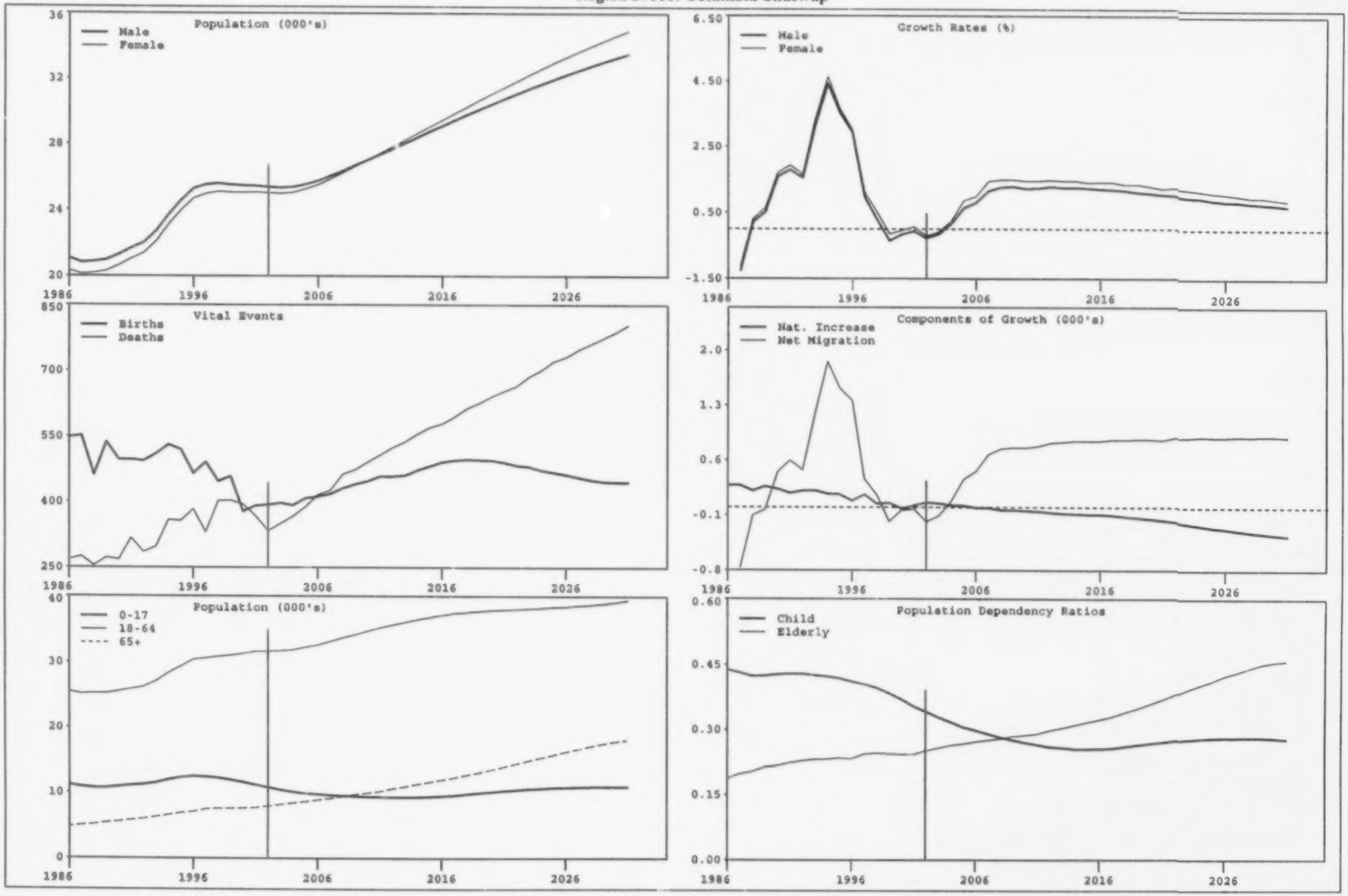
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House- holds
1985-1986	548	268	280	N/A	N/A	1986	41,418	1.4	32.7	103.7	1,719	6.6	73.8	0.439	0.188	15,610
1986-1987	552	275	277	-770	-1.2	1987	40,925	1.4	33.4	103.5	1,651	6.5	75.0	0.432	0.198	15,488
1987-1988	462	254	208	-104	0.3	1988	41,029	1.4	33.9	103.4	1,668	6.4	75.1	0.424	0.203	15,568
1988-1989	537	272	265	-30	0.6	1989	41,264	1.4	34.7	103.3	1,790	6.5	75.0	0.425	0.214	15,709
1989-1990	497	268	229	450	1.6	1990	41,943	1.4	35.3	103.2	1,770	7.0	75.8	0.427	0.217	15,972
1990-1991	497	317	180	598	1.9	1991	42,721	1.4	35.7	103.0	1,795	7.0	76.6	0.429	0.224	16,276
1991-1992	494	285	209	474	1.6	1992	43,404	1.4	36.0	102.9	1,820	6.7	77.6	0.429	0.228	16,668
1992-1993	510	297	213	1,193	3.2	1993	44,810	1.5	36.5	102.8	1,844	7.3	77.1	0.425	0.232	17,272
1993-1994	531	359	172	1,857	4.5	1994	46,839	1.6	36.8	102.6	1,801	7.6	75.8	0.422	0.232	18,144
1994-1995	520	357	163	1,518	3.6	1995	48,520	1.6	37.3	102.4	1,683	7.6	76.6	0.418	0.235	18,861
1995-1996	465	383	82	1,360	3.0	1996	49,962	1.7	37.6	102.4	1,596	7.1	77.0	0.411	0.233	19,453
1996-1997	491	331	160	360	1.0	1997	50,482	1.7	38.2	102.2	1,579	7.3	76.3	0.405	0.244	19,753
1997-1998	447	402	45	154	0.4	1998	50,681	1.7	38.7	102.0	1,543	7.9	77.4	0.396	0.246	19,916
1998-1999	458	403	55	-180	-0.2	1999	50,556	1.7	39.2	101.8	1,450	7.9	77.9	0.384	0.244	20,021
1999-2000	378	394	-16	-36	-0.1	2000	50,504	1.7	39.7	101.7	1,340	7.5	77.0	0.370	0.244	20,191
2000-2001	391	368	23	-23	0.0	2001	50,504	1.7	40.2	101.5	1,353	6.9	78.1	0.354	0.243	20,454
2001-2002	392	333	59	-181	-0.2	2002	50,382	1.7	40.9	101.5	1,385	6.8	78.6	0.341	0.251	20,779
2002-2003	396	348	48	-109	-0.1	2003	50,321	1.7	41.6	101.4	1,378	7.1	79.0	0.328	0.257	21,134
2003-2004	391	367	24	75	0.2	2004	50,420	1.7	42.2	101.3	1,386	7.5	79.8	0.317	0.264	21,546
2004-2005	407	387	20	355	0.7	2005	50,795	1.7	42.7	101.1	1,397	7.9	81.1	0.306	0.267	22,081
2005-2006	411	415	-4	455	0.9	2006	51,246	1.7	43.2	100.9	1,383	8.2	81.5	0.298	0.272	22,599
2006-2007	417	425	-8	670	1.3	2007	51,908	1.7	43.6	100.6	1,380	8.5	81.8	0.290	0.276	23,237
2007-2008	430	462	-32	743	1.4	2008	52,619	1.7	44.0	100.4	1,384	8.9	82.2	0.282	0.279	23,793
2008-2009	439	472	-33	760	1.4	2009	53,346	1.8	44.4	100.2	1,381	9.0	82.2	0.276	0.284	24,434
2009-2010	446	490	-44	756	1.3	2010	54,058	1.8	44.6	100.0	1,380	9.2	82.4	0.270	0.286	25,067
2010-2011	458	506	-48	776	1.3	2011	54,786	1.8	44.7	99.8	1,363	9.4	82.3	0.265	0.289	25,623
2011-2012	457	523	-66	820	1.4	2012	55,540	1.8	45.0	99.6	1,344	9.5	82.3	0.260	0.297	26,234
2012-2013	459	536	-77	829	1.4	2013	56,292	1.9	45.1	99.4	1,349	9.7	82.6	0.258	0.303	26,820
2013-2014	471	554	-83	845	1.4	2014	57,054	1.9	45.0	99.2	1,349	9.8	83.0	0.255	0.310	27,382
2014-2015	480	569	-89	840	1.3	2015	57,805	1.9	45.1	99.0	1,347	9.9	82.9	0.255	0.316	27,926
2015-2016	489	578	-89	846	1.3	2016	58,562	1.9	45.1	98.8	1,355	10.0	83.0	0.256	0.322	28,443
2016-2017	493	594	-101	862	1.3	2017	59,323	2.0	45.0	98.6	1,344	10.2	83.5	0.256	0.329	28,917
2017-2018	496	614	-118	859	1.2	2018	60,064	2.0	45.0	98.4	1,347	10.3	83.3	0.260	0.338	29,317
2018-2019	495	626	-131	868	1.2	2019	60,801	2.0	44.9	98.2	1,346	10.4	83.3	0.264	0.347	29,718
2019-2020	494	639	-145	864	1.2	2020	61,520	2.0	44.9	98.0	1,351	10.5	83.5	0.267	0.357	30,026
2020-2021	489	653	-164	857	1.1	2021	62,213	2.1	44.9	97.8	1,354	10.6	83.1	0.271	0.368	30,344
2021-2022	482	665	-183	890	1.1	2022	62,920	2.1	45.1	97.6	1,360	10.7	82.8	0.274	0.379	30,681
2022-2023	479	686	-207	894	1.1	2023	63,607	2.1	45.3	97.4	1,366	10.9	83.2	0.277	0.391	31,030
2023-2024	471	701	-230	903	1.1	2024	64,280	2.1	45.5	97.2	1,372	11.1	83.0	0.279	0.402	31,387
2024-2025	466	722	-256	899	1.0	2025	64,923	2.2	45.8	97.0	1,381	11.2	82.5	0.280	0.412	31,767
2025-2026	460	732	-272	900	1.0	2026	65,551	2.2	46.0	96.8	1,384	11.3	82.8	0.281	0.424	32,159
2026-2027	456	750	-294	907	0.9	2027	66,164	2.2	46.3	96.6	1,385	11.4	83.1	0.281	0.433	32,556
2027-2028	450	762	-312	901	0.9	2028	66,753	2.2	46.6	96.4	1,388	11.5	82.8	0.281	0.442	32,965
2028-2029	447	775	-328	910	0.9	2029	67,335	2.2	46.9	96.3	1,399	11.6	82.9	0.281	0.451	33,379
2029-2030	445	789	-344	906	0.8	2030	67,897	2.3	47.2	96.1	1,403	11.7	83.0	0.280	0.456	33,794
2030-2031	445	806	-361	899	0.8	2031	68,435	2.3	47.5	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.459	34,213

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,136	4,820	9,346	6,302	27,501	32,282	4,269	29,621	12,720	8,479	4,781	777	41,418
1987	8,972	4,694	8,960	5,946	26,988	31,953	4,077	29,469	12,562	8,480	4,965	827	40,925
1988	8,914	4,796	8,920	5,738	26,995	32,115	3,967	29,731	12,661	8,596	5,120	882	41,029
1989	8,963	4,871	8,860	5,396	26,922	32,301	3,663	30,026	12,763	8,763	5,379	936	41,264
1990	9,138	4,995	9,015	5,215	27,268	32,805	3,455	30,516	13,009	9,044	5,537	976	41,943
1991	9,314	5,079	9,229	5,232	27,623	33,407	3,460	31,036	13,133	9,258	5,784	1,045	42,721
1992	9,483	5,305	9,446	5,273	27,943	33,921	3,520	31,603	13,146	9,524	5,978	1,096	43,404
1993	9,663	5,406	9,609	5,422	28,882	35,147	3,585	32,784	13,439	10,021	6,265	1,133	44,810
1994	10,002	5,563	10,010	5,631	30,275	36,837	3,672	34,320	13,976	10,668	6,562	1,216	46,839
1995	10,233	5,731	10,440	5,734	31,397	38,287	3,685	35,616	14,434	11,229	6,890	1,333	48,520
1996	10,296	5,758	10,751	6,032	32,591	39,666	3,837	36,807	14,875	11,684	7,075	1,371	49,962
1997	10,177	5,763	10,862	6,195	32,838	40,305	3,973	37,369	14,715	11,928	7,467	1,446	50,482
1998	9,966	5,685	10,872	6,337	33,133	40,715	4,067	37,752	14,490	12,306	7,582	1,479	50,681
1999	9,677	5,585	10,779	6,546	33,293	40,879	4,295	37,867	14,176	12,571	7,586	1,497	50,556
2000	9,300	5,421	10,714	6,843	33,582	41,204	4,562	38,175	13,864	12,875	7,622	1,580	50,504
2001	8,939	5,306	10,501	7,041	33,879	41,565	4,796	38,562	13,613	13,225	7,686	1,670	50,504
2002	8,572	5,098	10,198	7,059	33,873	41,810	4,831	38,845	13,227	13,587	7,937	1,820	50,382
2003	8,308	4,824	9,863	6,982	33,846	42,013	4,868	39,156	12,876	13,988	8,167	1,954	50,321
2004	8,004	4,638	9,594	7,000	34,011	42,416	4,879	39,600	12,682	14,329	8,405	2,127	50,420
2005	7,776	4,379	9,265	7,047	34,400	43,019	4,946	40,179	12,600	14,753	8,619	2,223	50,795
2006	7,638	4,169	9,011	6,978	34,729	43,608	4,880	40,855	12,545	15,206	8,879	2,334	51,246
2007	7,532	4,031	8,784	6,963	35,239	44,376	4,879	41,589	12,649	15,627	9,137	2,455	51,908
2008	7,485	3,935	8,668	6,907	35,725	45,134	4,891	42,392	12,774	16,044	9,409	2,557	52,619
2009	7,422	3,856	8,504	6,867	36,205	45,924	4,853	43,251	12,869	16,469	9,719	2,706	53,346
2010	7,425	3,865	8,355	6,773	36,686	46,633	4,817	43,985	13,095	16,818	9,947	2,797	54,058
2011	7,425	3,907	8,289	6,755	37,161	47,361	4,840	44,779	13,404	17,002	10,200	2,925	54,786
2012	7,433	3,921	8,187	6,677	37,502	48,107	4,835	45,599	13,666	17,159	10,605	3,023	55,540
2013	7,558	4,064	8,135	6,556	37,806	48,734	4,816	46,349	13,955	17,295	10,928	3,113	56,292
2014	7,605	4,169	8,115	6,538	38,157	49,449	4,845	47,123	14,350	17,269	11,292	3,192	57,054
2015	7,782	4,269	8,093	6,320	38,390	50,023	4,729	47,840	14,690	17,380	11,633	3,259	57,805
2016	7,941	4,346	8,094	6,185	38,659	50,621	4,642	48,522	15,070	17,404	11,962	3,360	58,562
2017	8,075	4,415	8,149	6,053	38,948	51,248	4,538	49,162	15,516	17,379	12,300	3,430	59,323
2018	8,210	4,465	8,213	5,896	39,138	51,854	4,327	49,792	15,937	17,305	12,716	3,490	60,064
2019	8,341	4,521	8,291	5,755	39,371	52,460	4,133	50,333	16,357	17,259	13,089	3,563	60,801
2020	8,450	4,583	8,461	5,661	39,547	53,070	3,988	50,867	16,750	17,136	13,523	3,617	61,520
2021	8,564	4,665	8,645	5,565	39,691	53,649	3,849	51,389	17,035	17,091	13,958	3,702	62,213
2022	8,668	4,752	8,824	5,538	39,819	54,252	3,779	51,937	17,171	17,110	14,433	3,785	62,920
2023	8,753	4,840	8,995	5,572	39,936	54,854	3,778	52,483	17,222	17,142	14,918	3,903	63,607
2024	8,822	4,918	9,169	5,625	40,095	55,458	3,790	53,034	17,195	17,275	15,363	3,997	64,280
2025	8,876	4,987	9,308	5,756	40,241	56,047	3,892	53,584	17,091	17,394	15,806	4,078	64,923
2026	8,911	5,046	9,428	5,885	40,336	56,640	3,996	54,136	16,910	17,541	16,304	4,175	65,551
2027	8,939	5,088	9,544	6,008	40,523	57,225	4,089	54,681	16,755	17,760	16,702	4,349	66,164
2028	8,954	5,101	9,629	6,117	40,673	57,799	4,174	55,225	16,590	17,966	17,126	4,506	66,753
2029	8,953	5,089	9,697	6,227	40,850	58,382	4,260	55,771	16,420	18,203	17,532	4,694	67,335
2030	8,929	5,063	9,758	6,343	41,121	58,968	4,338	56,310	16,247	18,531	17,847	4,863	67,897
2031	8,885	5,020	9,793	6,459	41,472	59,550	4,405	56,838	16,112	18,901	18,078	5,022	68,435

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	305	1,292	1,581	1,544	1,679	1,579	1,701	1,798	1,640	1,346	1,119	1,061	1,097	1,034	861	672	453	213	76	32	21,083
	Female	284	1,168	1,508	1,454	1,580	1,464	1,674	1,713	1,600	1,248	1,045	965	1,056	1,102	939	643	436	224	131	101	20,335
	Total	589	2,460	3,089	2,998	3,259	3,043	3,375	3,511	3,240	2,594	2,164	2,026	2,153	2,136	1,800	1,315	889	437	207	133	41,418
1987	Male	328	1,284	1,518	1,517	1,580	1,518	1,612	1,770	1,609	1,389	1,127	1,035	1,101	1,062	866	717	442	223	86	33	20,817
	Female	281	1,182	1,429	1,433	1,483	1,365	1,609	1,718	1,559	1,296	1,056	942	1,063	1,094	971	697	445	252	132	101	20,108
	Total	609	2,466	2,947	2,950	3,063	2,883	3,221	3,488	3,168	2,685	2,183	1,977	2,164	2,156	1,837	1,414	887	475	218	134	40,925
1988	Male	276	1,284	1,543	1,525	1,518	1,471	1,592	1,732	1,658	1,432	1,191	1,029	1,109	1,068	912	690	454	254	88	34	20,860
	Female	242	1,157	1,453	1,434	1,447	1,302	1,570	1,725	1,577	1,375	1,097	945	1,042	1,115	1,002	699	481	271	136	99	20,169
	Total	518	2,441	2,996	2,959	2,965	2,773	3,162	3,457	3,235	2,807	2,288	1,974	2,151	2,183	1,914	1,389	935	525	224	133	41,029
1989	Male	296	1,249	1,594	1,517	1,473	1,330	1,524	1,738	1,697	1,498	1,236	1,071	1,116	1,079	1,017	664	477	261	106	24	20,967
	Female	260	1,135	1,498	1,414	1,364	1,229	1,506	1,730	1,641	1,429	1,120	1,020	1,013	1,108	1,070	718	497	284	157	104	20,297
	Total	556	2,384	3,092	2,931	2,837	2,559	3,030	3,468	3,338	2,927	2,356	2,091	2,129	2,187	2,087	1,382	974	545	263	128	41,264
1990	Male	287	1,234	1,639	1,576	1,452	1,286	1,503	1,741	1,779	1,556	1,264	1,087	1,127	1,139	1,025	702	481	282	111	29	21,300
	Female	263	1,136	1,535	1,468	1,345	1,132	1,467	1,717	1,726	1,520	1,203	1,053	1,028	1,143	1,071	756	526	303	147	104	20,643
	Total	550	2,370	3,174	3,044	2,797	2,418	2,970	3,458	3,505	3,076	2,467	2,140	2,155	2,282	2,096	1,458	1,007	585	258	133	41,943
1991	Male	304	1,212	1,675	1,605	1,516	1,243	1,401	1,767	1,794	1,680	1,292	1,105	1,155	1,177	1,059	718	516	303	118	41	21,681
	Female	261	1,189	1,515	1,553	1,365	1,108	1,362	1,756	1,772	1,601	1,231	1,109	1,035	1,154	1,063	830	553	326	164	93	21,040
	Total	565	2,401	3,190	3,158	2,881	2,351	2,763	3,523	3,566	3,281	2,523	2,214	2,190	2,331	2,122	1,548	1,069	629	282	134	42,721
1992	Male	291	1,221	1,748	1,636	1,525	1,254	1,379	1,728	1,832	1,696	1,376	1,155	1,131	1,202	1,083	750	530	302	127	50	22,016
	Female	246	1,167	1,583	1,591	1,363	1,131	1,320	1,780	1,793	1,618	1,339	1,116	1,062	1,143	1,075	859	585	349	166	102	21,388
	Total	537	2,388	3,331	3,227	2,888	2,385	2,699	3,508	3,625	3,314	2,715	2,271	2,193	2,345	2,158	1,609	1,115	651	293	152	43,404
1993	Male	291	1,265	1,772	1,700	1,525	1,303	1,371	1,756	1,894	1,779	1,465	1,250	1,141	1,248	1,121	820	537	290	141	41	22,710
	Female	242	1,160	1,575	1,658	1,379	1,215	1,291	1,774	1,872	1,702	1,450	1,206	1,091	1,170	1,104	955	595	386	181	94	22,100
	Total	533	2,425	3,347	3,358	2,904	2,518	2,662	3,530	3,766	3,481	2,915	2,456	2,232	2,418	2,225	1,775	1,132	676	322	135	44,810
1994	Male	288	1,315	1,794	1,811	1,597	1,363	1,343	1,828	2,018	1,866	1,615	1,322	1,221	1,267	1,135	903	531	312	137	49	23,715
	Female	269	1,152	1,635	1,738	1,435	1,236	1,311	1,816	2,003	1,791	1,577	1,310	1,199	1,157	1,104	1,032	641	412	193	113	23,124
	Total	557	2,467	3,429	3,549	3,032	2,599	2,654	3,644	4,021	3,657	3,192	2,632	2,420	2,424	2,239	1,935	1,172	724	330	162	46,839
1995	Male	293	1,309	1,823	1,917	1,686	1,315	1,385	1,859	2,104	1,961	1,734	1,378	1,262	1,292	1,200	920	581	339	148	47	24,553
	Female	255	1,155	1,684	1,797	1,533	1,200	1,319	1,842	2,081	1,883	1,717	1,414	1,241	1,191	1,138	1,060	658	458	215	126	23,967
	Total	548	2,464	3,507	3,714	3,219	2,515	2,704	3,701	4,185	3,844	3,451	2,792	2,503	2,483	2,338	1,980	1,239	797	363	173	48,520
1996	Male	262	1,328	1,837	1,942	1,799	1,355	1,415	1,797	2,181	2,087	1,854	1,444	1,284	1,322	1,251	934	612	351	160	58	25,273
	Female	277	1,170	1,692	1,788	1,693	1,185	1,379	1,795	2,232	1,989	1,801	1,474	1,278	1,227	1,173	1,002	732	474	224	104	24,689
	Total	539	2,498	3,529	3,730	3,492	2,540	2,794	3,592	4,413	4,076	3,655	2,918	2,562	2,549	2,424	1,936	1,344	825	384	162	49,962
1997	Male	246	1,247	1,818	1,997	1,835	1,387	1,376	1,698	2,139	2,172	1,882	1,530	1,346	1,292	1,312	1,006	643	357	162	74	25,519
	Female	250	1,163	1,674	1,782	1,756	1,217	1,287	1,762	2,225	2,056	1,790	1,554	1,287	1,247	1,238	1,021	801	477	251	125	24,963
	Total	496	2,410	3,492	3,779	3,591	2,604	2,663	3,460	4,364	4,228	3,672	3,084	2,633	2,539	2,550	2,027	1,444	834	413	199	50,482
1998	Male	229	1,173	1,842	1,972	1,865	1,428	1,296	1,604	2,135	2,207	1,947	1,596	1,395	1,289	1,304	1,016	676	375	165	79	25,593
	Female	226	1,132	1,656	1,736	1,801	1,243	1,262	1,664	2,190	2,132	1,873	1,603	1,366	1,237	1,243	1,026	838	485	261	114	25,088
	Total	455	2,305	3,498	3,708	3,666	2,671	2,558	3,268	4,325	4,339	3,820	3,199	2,761	2,526	2,547	2,042	1,514	860	426	193	50,681
1999	Male	227	1,082	1,802	1,946	1,890	1,530	1,273	1,457	2,104	2,213	1,963	1,702	1,398	1,313	1,284	990	737	352	162	79	25,504
	Female	231	1,057	1,599	1,733	1,809	1,317	1,219	1,569	2,138	2,203	1,863	1,663	1,412	1,257	1,200	1,009	869	495	272	137	25,052
	Total	458	2,139	3,401	3,679	3,699	2,847	2,492	3,026	4,242	4,416	3,826	3,365	2,810	2,570	2,484	1,999	1,606	847	434	216	50,556
2000	Male	205	986	1,736	1,924	1,976	1,618	1,198	1,432	2,030	2,237	2,012	1,766	1,408	1,304	1,256	1,012	713	379	178	92	25,462
	Female	170	1,016	1,523	1,740	1,815	1,434	1,145	1,512	2,091	2,219	1,915	1,750	1,459	1,261	1,180	1,031	850	524	285	122	25,042
	Total	375	2,002	3,259	3,664	3,791	3,052	2,343	2,944	4,121	4,456	3,927	3,516	2,867	2,565	2,436	2,043	1,563	903	463	214	50,504

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	199	917	1,668	1,894	1,971	1,699	1,228	1,403	1,893	2,237	2,091	1,843	1,455	1,290	1,240	1,048	706	400	184	80	25,446
	Female	174	897	1,491	1,699	1,778	1,593	1,111	1,500	1,962	2,279	1,996	1,796	1,482	1,272	1,171	1,022	829	567	293	146	25,058
	Total	373	1,814	3,159	3,593	3,749	3,292	2,339	2,903	3,855	4,516	4,087	3,639	2,937	2,562	2,411	2,070	1,535	967	477	226	50,504
2002	Male	202	871	1,546	1,848	1,968	1,700	1,241	1,343	1,776	2,180	2,162	1,869	1,547	1,351	1,235	1,079	724	451	189	94	25,376
	Female	191	816	1,447	1,651	1,738	1,653	1,123	1,389	1,913	2,262	2,062	1,777	1,538	1,281	1,208	1,025	846	610	309	167	25,006
	Total	393	1,687	2,993	3,499	3,706	3,353	2,364	2,732	3,689	4,442	4,224	3,646	3,085	2,632	2,443	2,104	1,570	1,061	498	261	50,382
2003	Male	206	847	1,429	1,849	1,909	1,701	1,270	1,265	1,673	2,172	2,190	1,924	1,609	1,397	1,249	1,101	751	490	204	101	25,337
	Female	195	778	1,384	1,620	1,672	1,700	1,166	1,344	1,781	2,205	2,129	1,837	1,563	1,339	1,181	1,058	873	657	323	179	24,984
	Total	401	1,625	2,813	3,469	3,581	3,401	2,436	2,609	3,454	4,377	4,319	3,761	3,172	2,736	2,430	2,159	1,624	1,147	527	280	50,321
2004	Male	204	826	1,336	1,812	1,892	1,732	1,366	1,244	1,526	2,160	2,213	1,943	1,702	1,403	1,267	1,109	762	553	216	112	25,378
	Female	194	741	1,317	1,574	1,663	1,713	1,243	1,287	1,681	2,175	2,212	1,843	1,629	1,384	1,200	1,053	887	703	349	194	25,042
	Total	398	1,567	2,653	3,386	3,555	3,445	2,609	2,531	3,207	4,335	4,425	3,786	3,331	2,787	2,467	2,162	1,649	1,256	565	306	50,420
2005	Male	215	840	1,236	1,756	1,864	1,809	1,457	1,181	1,515	2,096	2,247	2,004	1,777	1,417	1,272	1,128	806	547	250	121	25,538
	Female	202	784	1,227	1,516	1,666	1,708	1,363	1,225	1,631	2,132	2,236	1,911	1,725	1,436	1,197	1,076	917	715	370	220	25,257
	Total	417	1,624	2,463	3,272	3,530	3,517	2,820	2,406	3,146	4,228	4,483	3,915	3,502	2,853	2,469	2,204	1,723	1,262	620	341	50,795
2006	Male	218	871	1,182	1,703	1,845	1,816	1,534	1,228	1,486	1,959	2,267	2,093	1,852	1,454	1,266	1,144	867	540	282	135	25,742
	Female	206	822	1,133	1,503	1,645	1,672	1,514	1,190	1,620	2,014	2,311	1,998	1,778	1,453	1,222	1,104	942	722	412	243	25,504
	Total	424	1,693	2,315	3,206	3,490	3,488	3,048	2,418	3,106	3,973	4,578	4,091	3,630	2,907	2,488	2,248	1,809	1,262	694	378	51,246
2007	Male	223	902	1,164	1,600	1,825	1,859	1,594	1,302	1,468	1,872	2,239	2,186	1,894	1,553	1,319	1,135	889	554	319	140	26,037
	Female	211	852	1,095	1,485	1,615	1,664	1,616	1,243	1,548	2,006	2,328	2,099	1,793	1,535	1,244	1,150	945	736	443	263	25,871
	Total	434	1,754	2,259	3,085	3,440	3,523	3,210	2,545	3,016	3,878	4,567	4,285	3,687	3,088	2,563	2,285	1,834	1,290	762	403	51,908
2008	Male	230	935	1,174	1,512	1,845	1,846	1,658	1,385	1,433	1,802	2,254	2,238	1,961	1,622	1,364	1,148	906	575	340	137	26,365
	Female	217	879	1,092	1,446	1,599	1,617	1,695	1,334	1,552	1,915	2,304	2,196	1,883	1,586	1,318	1,136	980	759	475	271	26,254
	Total	447	1,814	2,266	2,958	3,444	3,463	3,353	2,719	2,985	3,717	4,558	4,434	3,844	3,208	2,682	2,284	1,886	1,334	815	408	52,619
2009	Male	235	970	1,187	1,446	1,820	1,835	1,709	1,513	1,447	1,685	2,266	2,280	1,998	1,732	1,383	1,172	912	582	380	150	26,702
	Female	220	895	1,070	1,399	1,582	1,630	1,735	1,430	1,512	1,838	2,303	2,303	1,910	1,677	1,382	1,173	991	786	517	291	26,644
	Total	455	1,865	2,257	2,845	3,402	3,465	3,444	2,943	2,959	3,523	4,569	4,583	3,908	3,409	2,765	2,345	1,903	1,368	897	441	53,346
2010	Male	239	994	1,229	1,363	1,774	1,819	1,790	1,619	1,404	1,694	2,215	2,323	2,073	1,815	1,405	1,185	930	615	372	170	27,028
	Female	226	918	1,132	1,324	1,533	1,647	1,742	1,572	1,468	1,806	2,273	2,341	1,993	1,785	1,442	1,175	1,013	807	520	313	27,030
	Total	465	1,912	2,361	2,687	3,307	3,466	3,532	3,191	2,872	3,500	4,488	4,664	4,066	3,600	2,847	2,360	1,943	1,422	892	483	54,058
2011	Male	242	1,000	1,264	1,317	1,751	1,844	1,836	1,719	1,458	1,670	2,095	2,342	2,152	1,885	1,441	1,181	946	663	364	192	27,362
	Female	230	943	1,189	1,240	1,528	1,632	1,717	1,747	1,447	1,810	2,164	2,425	2,090	1,849	1,466	1,201	1,040	829	530	347	27,424
	Total	472	1,943	2,453	2,557	3,279	3,476	3,553	3,466	2,905	3,480	4,259	4,767	4,242	3,734	2,907	2,382	1,986	1,492	894	539	54,786
2012	Male	243	1,003	1,294	1,298	1,673	1,865	1,918	1,796	1,530	1,651	2,013	2,313	2,240	1,917	1,526	1,228	938	685	373	208	27,712
	Female	229	957	1,213	1,196	1,513	1,626	1,714	1,841	1,485	1,731	2,158	2,450	2,194	1,874	1,560	1,235	1,095	843	545	369	27,828
	Total	472	1,960	2,507	2,494	3,186	3,491	3,632	3,637	3,015	3,382	4,171	4,763	4,434	3,791	3,086	2,463	2,033	1,528	918	577	55,540
2013	Male	245	1,023	1,337	1,309	1,581	1,877	1,911	1,866	1,622	1,617	1,942	2,336	2,295	1,991	1,595	1,268	948	695	384	217	28,059
	Female	233	974	1,245	1,192	1,471	1,627	1,694	1,931	1,582	1,732	2,059	2,424	2,288	1,960	1,611	1,309	1,084	875	561	381	28,233
	Total	478	1,997	2,582	2,501	3,052	3,504	3,605	3,797	3,204	3,349	4,001	4,760	4,583	3,951	3,206	2,577	2,032	1,570	945	598	56,292
2014	Male	247	1,023	1,358	1,316	1,538	1,897	1,938	1,933	1,749	1,623	1,824	2,345	2,327	2,017	1,690	1,280	967	703	397	238	28,410
	Female	233	975	1,271	1,182	1,450	1,653	1,727	1,977	1,694	1,709	1,987	2,410	2,380	1,979	1,696	1,361	1,106	871	573	410	28,644
	Total	480	1,998	2,629	2,498	2,988	3,550	3,665	3,910	3,443	3,332	3,811	4,755	4,707	3,996	3,386	2,641	2,073	1,574	970	648	57,054
2015	Male	256	1,045	1,381	1,358	1,441	1,840	1,923	2,037	1,867	1,583	1,831	2,302	2,376	2,097	1,774	1,299	979	710	422	239	28,760
	Female	239	973	1,293	1,237	1,383	1,656	1,791	2,003	1,830	1,656	1,949	2,372	2,408	2,045	1,796	1,417	1,109	890	584	414	29,045
	Total	495	2,018	2,674	2,595	2,824	3,496	3,714	4,040	3,697	3,239	3,780	4,674	4,784	4,142	3,570	2,716	2,088	1,600	1,006	653	57,805

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	258	1,051	1,391	1,398	1,414	1,834	1,949	2,068	1,963	1,638	1,812	2,178	2,392	2,177	1,848	1,338	980	725	450	242	29,106
	Female	247	991	1,315	1,290	1,286	1,651	1,810	1,998	2,016	1,628	1,953	2,264	2,491	2,137	1,856	1,441	1,139	916	600	427	29,456
	Total	505	2,042	2,706	2,688	2,700	3,485	3,759	4,066	3,979	3,266	3,765	4,442	4,883	4,314	3,704	2,779	2,119	1,641	1,050	669	58,562
2017	Male	261	1,070	1,407	1,435	1,390	1,741	1,948	2,136	2,047	1,721	1,795	2,100	2,366	2,267	1,887	1,423	1,020	720	463	255	29,452
	Female	247	1,002	1,327	1,326	1,264	1,658	1,837	2,017	2,127	1,683	1,877	2,246	2,501	2,227	1,864	1,519	1,157	954	598	440	29,871
	Total	508	2,072	2,734	2,761	2,654	3,399	3,785	4,153	4,174	3,404	3,672	4,346	4,867	4,494	3,751	2,942	2,177	1,674	1,061	695	59,323
2018	Male	264	1,093	1,416	1,466	1,388	1,656	1,985	2,148	2,131	1,813	1,757	2,029	2,386	2,308	1,946	1,482	1,059	729	471	266	29,793
	Female	250	1,026	1,341	1,354	1,248	1,604	1,854	2,007	2,225	1,774	1,878	2,151	2,476	2,320	1,946	1,570	1,223	944	624	456	30,271
	Total	514	2,119	2,757	2,820	2,636	3,260	3,839	4,155	4,356	3,587	3,635	4,180	4,862	4,628	3,892	3,052	2,282	1,673	1,095	722	60,064
2019	Male	264	1,111	1,429	1,497	1,391	1,585	1,977	2,165	2,199	1,951	1,768	1,912	2,400	2,343	1,974	1,578	1,072	748	474	285	30,123
	Female	250	1,048	1,355	1,387	1,232	1,547	1,851	2,038	2,276	1,900	1,860	2,084	2,470	2,422	1,970	1,653	1,279	960	622	474	30,678
	Total	514	2,159	2,784	2,884	2,623	3,132	3,828	4,203	4,475	3,851	3,628	3,996	4,870	4,765	3,944	3,231	2,351	1,708	1,096	759	60,801
2020	Male	261	1,123	1,454	1,511	1,431	1,495	1,937	2,167	2,313	2,065	1,722	1,920	2,353	2,379	2,035	1,650	1,091	760	482	299	30,448
	Female	249	1,068	1,371	1,413	1,281	1,454	1,818	2,092	2,310	2,048	1,811	2,055	2,440	2,456	2,043	1,754	1,333	960	641	475	31,072
	Total	510	2,191	2,825	2,924	2,712	2,949	3,755	4,259	4,623	4,113	3,533	3,975	4,793	4,835	4,078	3,404	2,424	1,720	1,123	774	61.520
2021	Male	259	1,129	1,485	1,530	1,464	1,434	1,891	2,161	2,345	2,176	1,789	1,904	2,246	2,417	2,123	1,721	1,125	758	495	313	30,765
	Female	245	1,077	1,397	1,442	1,327	1,340	1,807	2,113	2,304	2,238	1,788	2,063	2,340	2,544	2,130	1,805	1,352	988	660	488	31,448
	Total	504	2,206	2,882	2,972	2,791	2,774	3,698	4,274	4,649	4,414	3,577	3,967	4,586	4,961	4,253	3,526	2,477	1,746	1,155	801	62,213
2022	Male	255	1,129	1,514	1,554	1,498	1,398	1,786	2,146	2,409	2,261	1,872	1,894	2,177	2,403	2,222	1,758	1,204	788	489	322	31,079
	Female	241	1,078	1,430	1,467	1,361	1,281	1,758	2,119	2,332	2,360	1,853	2,000	2,344	2,567	2,227	1,813	1,424	1,009	685	492	31,841
	Total	496	2,207	2,944	3,021	2,859	2,679	3,544	4,265	4,741	4,621	3,725	3,894	4,521	4,970	4,449	3,571	2,628	1,797	1,174	814	62,920
2023	Male	253	1,123	1,544	1,572	1,534	1,387	1,695	2,168	2,417	2,345	1,968	1,860	2,113	2,429	2,270	1,811	1,253	815	494	330	31,381
	Female	240	1,069	1,464	1,488	1,393	1,258	1,689	2,125	2,324	2,459	1,948	2,010	2,261	2,553	2,322	1,889	1,470	1,067	684	513	32,226
	Total	493	2,192	3,008	3,060	2,927	2,645	3,384	4,293	4,741	4,804	3,916	3,870	4,374	4,982	4,592	3,700	2,723	1,882	1,178	843	63,607
2024	Male	248	1,115	1,568	1,596	1,570	1,386	1,609	2,148	2,426	2,418	2,111	1,874	2,004	2,456	2,311	1,845	1,330	828	504	333	31,680
	Female	234	1,058	1,492	1,511	1,432	1,237	1,616	2,110	2,353	2,515	2,077	1,996	2,203	2,554	2,422	1,913	1,545	1,115	696	521	32,600
	Total	482	2,173	3,060	3,107	3,002	2,623	3,225	4,258	4,779	4,933	4,188	3,870	4,207	5,010	4,733	3,758	2,875	1,943	1,200	854	64,280
2025	Male	245	1,103	1,581	1,628	1,588	1,422	1,510	2,098	2,421	2,533	2,228	1,834	2,017	2,417	2,359	1,903	1,391	839	508	337	31,962
	Female	232	1,041	1,512	1,534	1,465	1,281	1,515	2,067	2,399	2,548	2,230	1,952	2,180	2,536	2,458	1,985	1,632	1,158	699	537	32,961
	Total	477	2,144	3,093	3,162	3,053	2,703	3,025	4,165	4,820	5,081	4,458	3,786	4,197	4,953	4,817	3,888	3,023	1,997	1,207	874	64,923
2026	Male	242	1,088	1,588	1,659	1,610	1,453	1,454	2,054	2,415	2,565	2,340	1,899	2,003	2,314	2,396	1,983	1,451	867	511	345	32,237
	Female	229	1,027	1,517	1,561	1,493	1,329	1,407	2,054	2,419	2,542	2,423	1,933	2,189	2,440	2,546	2,074	1,679	1,178	721	553	33,314
	Total	471	2,115	3,105	3,220	3,103	2,782	2,861	4,108	4,834	5,107	4,763	3,832	4,192	4,754	4,942	4,057	3,130	2,045	1,232	898	65,551
2027	Male	240	1,074	1,587	1,690	1,636	1,487	1,423	1,955	2,400	2,631	2,425	1,984	1,992	2,248	2,381	2,075	1,478	930	530	343	32,509
	Female	226	1,015	1,513	1,594	1,524	1,361	1,348	2,006	2,424	2,568	2,549	1,997	2,125	2,440	2,568	2,158	1,693	1,241	734	571	33,655
	Total	466	2,089	3,100	3,284	3,160	2,848	2,771	3,961	4,824	5,199	4,974	3,981	4,117	4,688	4,949	4,233	3,171	2,171	1,264	914	66,164
2028	Male	237	1,062	1,579	1,721	1,654	1,524	1,414	1,862	2,422	2,641	2,510	2,078	1,958	2,186	2,408	2,118	1,529	969	548	351	32,771
	Female	224	1,001	1,501	1,629	1,545	1,394	1,327	1,937	2,427	2,560	2,650	2,093	2,134	2,357	2,555	2,250	1,760	1,283	777	578	33,982
	Total	461	2,063	3,080	3,350	3,199	2,918	2,741	3,799	4,849	5,201	5,160	4,171	4,092	4,543	4,963	4,368	3,289	2,252	1,325	929	66,753
2029	Male	234	1,050	1,566	1,746	1,678	1,555	1,411	1,783	2,399	2,649	2,584	2,218	1,971	2,079	2,434	2,160	1,561	1,031	557	360	33,026
	Female	221	993	1,484	1,659	1,564	1,430	1,305	1,869	2,414	2,590	2,708	2,221	2,120	2,302	2,555	2,345	1,783	1,349	811	586	34,309
	Total	455	2,043	3,050	3,405	3,242	2,985	2,716	3,652	4,813	5,239	5,292	4,439	4,091	4,381	4,989	4,505	3,344	2,380	1,368	946	67,335
2030	Male	233	1,038	1,550	1,760	1,711	1,575	1,444	1,685	2,350	2,645	2,697	2,336	1,933	2,091	2,399	2,205	1,610	1,081	563	368	33,274
	Female	220	983	1,466	1,679	1,592	1,465	1,348	1,768	2,372	2,635	2,745	2,373	2,076	2,280	2,537	2,385	1,848	1,422	841	588	34,623
	Total	453	2,021	3,016	3,439	3,303	3,040	2,792	3,453	4,722	5,280	5,442	4,709	4,009	4,371	4,936	4,590	3,458	2,503	1,404	956	67,897

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	232	1,029	1,532	1,764	1,745	1,599	1,476	1,628	2,305	2,637	2,730	2,446	1,998	2,077	2,301	2,238	1,681	1,132	587	374	33,511
	Female	220	976	1,448	1,684	1,620	1,495	1,394	1,660	2,359	2,653	2,737	2,566	2,057	2,290	2,444	2,465	1,927	1,459	859	611	34,924
	Total	452	2,005	2,980	3,448	3,365	3,094	2,870	3,288	4,664	5,290	5,467	5,012	4,055	4,367	4,745	4,703	3,608	2,591	1,446	985	68,435

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.
Date run:	July 22, 2002.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,390	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	88,798	90,664	92,793	95,126	97,696	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	112,406
Greater Vancouver	766,101	785,652	804,443	824,439	841,913	860,646	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,439	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,969	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,444	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,142	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,599	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	27,192	27,668	28,176	28,6[illegible]	29,142	29,609
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	5,291	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,47[illegible]	1,484	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,777	8,921	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,067	15,275	15,603	15,975	16,277	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,959	16,236	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,510	42,464	43,355
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,2[illegible]	22,655	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	598	600	615	6[illegible]	650	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2,2[illegible]	2,318	2,381
British Columbia	1,550,088	1,575,880	1,601,951	1,632,201	1,663,379	1,696,529	1,732,585	1,771,012	1,810,107	1,850,4[illegible]1	1,891,440	1,933,976

Source:	*Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Province of British Columbia. Household Projection 27.*	*Note:*	*- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated* *- 1986 census year figures include estimates [illegible] the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.* *- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*
Date:	*August, 2002*		

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29519	29461	29399	29335	29265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35171	35449	35735	36032	36330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17009	17074	17138	17205	17289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53392	54090	54802	55510	56199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166559	169483	172435	175399	178375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1311187	1326125	1340986	1355750	1370416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210419	211809	213130	214416	215664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48801	49476	50148	50823	51494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104679	106335	107995	109652	111289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13658	13592	13515	13434	13336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64950	65728	66515	67301	68086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9636	9570	9511	9454	9395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24046	24526	25010	25497	25996
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26828	27195	27564	27927	28286
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80184	81355	82515	83672	84824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118916	120901	122901	124906	126915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54376	55305	56227	57161	58084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32556	32965	33379	33794	34213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,424	34,560	34688	34810	34928	35046	35160
Mount Waddington	5,650	5,652	5,646	5,646	5,641	5624	5613	5594	5566	5533
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,696	1680	1679	1664	1642	1616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10659	10665	10682	10688	10683
Kitimat-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20977	21068	21161	21244	21339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20453	20602	20743	20873	20991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53710	53993	54265	54537	54797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29741	29959	30167	30373	30580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	991	1025	1057	1104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3291	3322	3351	3380	3410
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Date: *August, 2002*

Note:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stat*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates*
  net census undercount and non-permanent
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include es*
  of the net census undercount

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

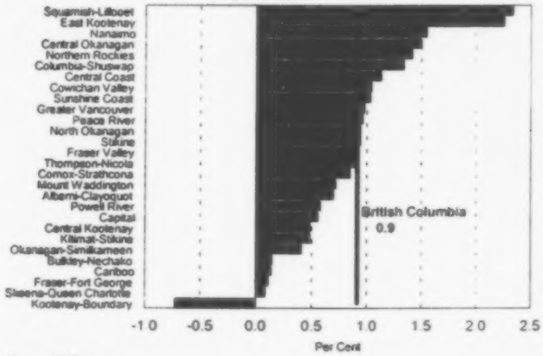
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Riidge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

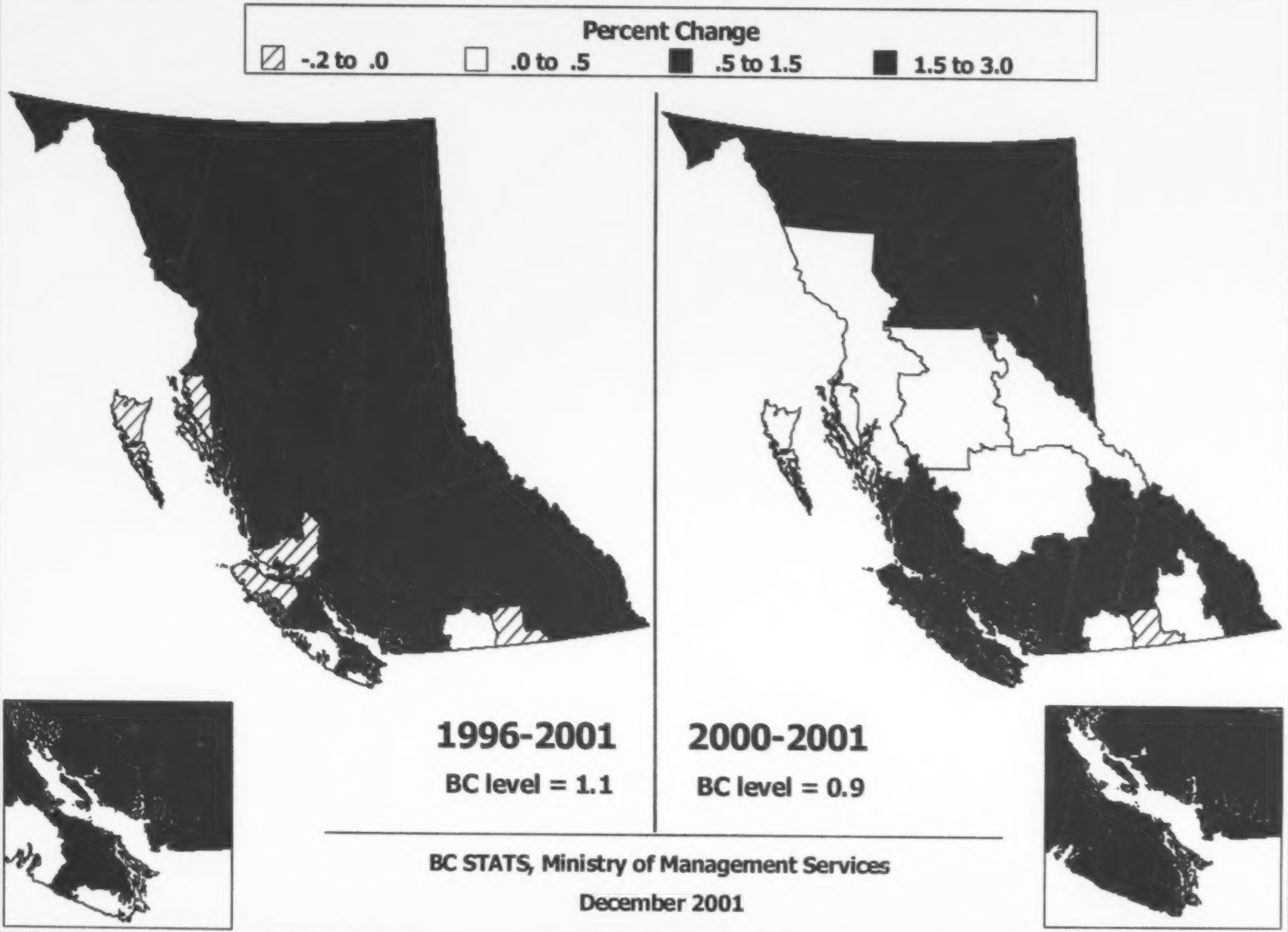
- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District


Percent Change
▨ -.2 to .0
☐ .0 to .5
■ .5 to 1.5
■ 1.5 to 3.0

1996-2001

BC level = 1.1

2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

This and other releases are also available through the Internet at **http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca** Call (250) 387-0359 for details.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM •	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	[illegible]	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	[illegible]	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681		678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,9[illegible]
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the main economic drivers for the Columbia-Shuswap R.D. are rail transportation services, forestry and agriculture. Municipalities in the Regional District are Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm and Sicamous.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Accommodation, Food and Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Columbia-Sh	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	50,436	-	3,997,113	-
1999	50,209	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	50,352	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	50,305	-0.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	50,826	1.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Columbia-Sh		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Columbia-Sh	B.C.
All ages	24,010	24,210	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	4,480	4,220	18.0	18.1
15 - 24	2,990	2,760	11.9	13.2
25 - 44	6,035	6,335	25.7	30.1
45 - 64	6,605	6,635	27.4	25.1
65 +	3,915	4,255	16.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Columbia-Sh		Columbia-Sh	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	20,395	23,455	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,665	2,690	11.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	935	990	4.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	60	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,455	1,365	5.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	230	275	1.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	2,340	2,640	11.3	10.4
Construction Industry	1,780	2,100	9.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,065	2,010	8.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	415	635	2.7	4.8
Retail Trade	2,895	3,190	13.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	640	765	3.3	5.8
Business Service	510	685	2.9	6.8
Government Service	940	1,020	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	1,190	1,510	6.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,435	1,755	7.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,335	2,590	11.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Columbia-Sh	BC
Total number of dwellings	18,865	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	13,940	839,940
Row House	610	86,095
Apartment building	1,855	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	14,395	928,990
-rented	4,435	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	148,031	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	527	799
payment -renter ($)	547	704

General

	Columbia-Sh	BC
Labour Force	23,925	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	42,112	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,908	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,194	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Columbia-Sh	BC	Columbia-Sh	BC	Columbia-Sh	BC	Columbia-Sh	BC	
1997	321	28,659	33,488	3,578,558	19,945	1,958,610	53,433	5,537,168	1997
1998	94	20,943	14,464	2,717,270	34,256	2,022,374	48,720	4,739,644	1998
1999	122	18,630	14,955	2,591,861	13,046	2,104,009	28,001	4,695,870	1999
2000	77	15,739	11,734	2,403,140	13,639	2,088,857	25,373	4,491,997	2000
2001	99	17,542	14,113	2,829,874	28,163	2,124,898	42,276	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

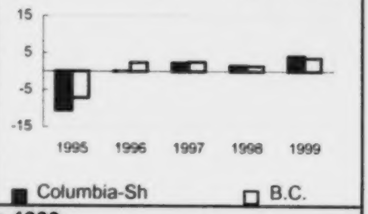
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Columbia-Sh	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Columbia-Sh	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Columbia-Sh	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	21,430	1,796,920	36,037	38,883		
1995	22,000	1,844,970	32,231	36,126	-10.6	-7.1
1996	22,090	1,879,340	32,248	36,961	0.1	2.3
1997	22,480	1,898,700	32,971	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	22,770	1,915,220	33,470	38,398	1.5	1.3
1999	22,590	1,937,520	34,836	39,758	4.1	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



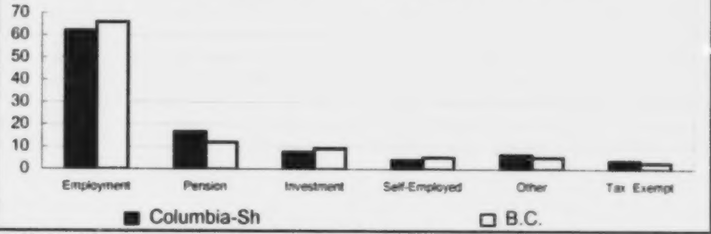
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Columbia-Sh	32,810	12,980	6,470	4,680	4,450	3,860	370	873,776	19,665
Males	16,700	4,440	3,050	2,660	3,090	3,170	290	564,775	28,136
Females	16,100	8,530	3,410	2,030	1,360	700	70	308,894	14,122

Source of Total Income 1999

	Columbia-Sh $Thousands	Columbia-Sh % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	540,868	62.0	65.9
Pension	144,484	16.6	11.9
Investment	65,494	7.5	9.0
Self-Employed	35,085	4.0	5.2
Other	55,281	6.3	5.2
Tax Exempt	31,358	3.6	2.7
Total	872,599	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



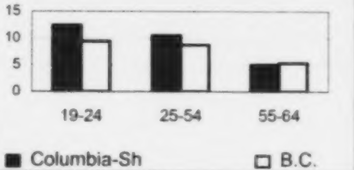
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Columbia-Sh	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Columbia-Sh	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Columbia-Sh	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	8.6	7.5				
19-24	6.1	5.9	6.8	3.7	12.4	9.3
25-54	4.6	4.3	6.1	4.5	10.4	8.7
55-64	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.5	5.0	5.3
19-64	4.4	4.3	5.6	4.1	9.7	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Columbia-Sh	Number B.C.
1997	171	22,958
1998	118	20,759
1999	164	21,009
2000	174	21,386
2001	106	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops Business	Kamloops Consumer	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	42	206	27	102	895	7,366
1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Golden

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1957, Golden has a total area of 1,171.3 ha. By highway the Town is 148 km east of Revelstoke, 105 km north of Radium Hot Springs and 265 km west of Calgary. Golden is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food and Beverage, Transportation & Storage, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Golden	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,121	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,121	0.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,197	1.8	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,231	0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,341	2.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Golden		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Golden	B.C.
All ages	2,045	1,975	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	430	410	20.8	18.1
15 - 24	360	300	16.5	13.2
25 - 44	625	600	30.7	30.1
45 - 64	435	420	21.3	25.1
65 +	190	215	10.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Golden		Golden	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,085	2,170	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	220	195	9.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	0.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	185	155	7.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	35	25	1.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	385	225	10.4	10.4
Construction Industry	100	95	4.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	250	305	14.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	35	1.6	4.8
Retail Trade	225	240	11.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	50	2.3	5.8
Business Service	40	60	2.8	6.8
Government Service	60	130	6.0	5.9
Educational Service	80	155	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	140	120	5.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	365	420	19.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Golden	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,500	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	860	839,940
Row House	75	86,095
Apartment building	290	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,015	928,990
-rented	475	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	110,251	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	643	799
payment -renter ($)	535	704

General

	Golden	BC
Labour Force	2,185	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	62.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	49,838	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,143	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,794	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Golden	BC	Golden	BC	Golden	BC	Golden	BC	Year
1997	12	28,659	1,316	3,578,558	629	1,958,610	1,945	5,537,168	1997
1998	10	20,943	1,413	2,717,270	822	2,022,374	2,235	4,739,644	1998
1999	41	18,630	4,213	2,591,861	2,231	2,104,009	6,444	4,695,870	1999
2000	16	15,739	2,274	2,403,140	1,061	2,088,857	3,335	4,491,997	2000
2001	23	17,542	3,668	2,829,874	6,888	2,124,898	10,556	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

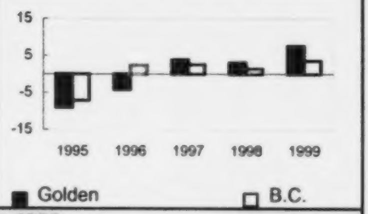
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Golden	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Golden	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Golden	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	3,260	1,796,920	36,419	38,883		
1995	3,280	1,844,970	33,158	36,126	-9.0	-7.1
1996	3,230	1,879,340	31,789	36,961	-4.1	2.3
1997	3,240	1,898,700	32,996	37,894	3.8	2.5
1998	3,260	1,915,220	33,999	38,398	3.0	1.3
1999	3,200	1,937,520	36,546	39,758	7.5	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



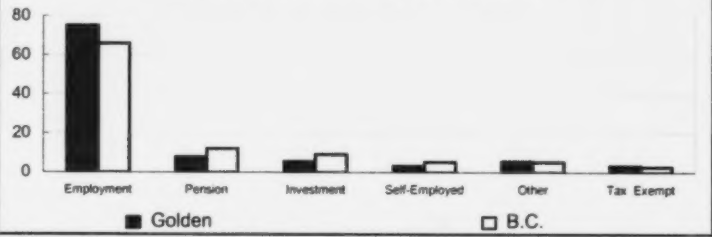
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Golden	4,430	1,620	790	580	730	660	50	126,692	21,943
Males	2,340	540	360	330	520	550	40	85,562	32,972
Females	2,090	1,080	430	250	210	120	0	41,109	14,401

Source of Total Income 1999

	Golden $Thousands	Golden % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	94,975	74.9	65.9
Pension	9,735	7.7	11.9
Investment	6,966	5.5	9.0
Self-Employed	3,885	3.1	5.2
Other	7,000	5.5	5.2
Tax Exempt	4,182	3.3	2.7
Total	126,744	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



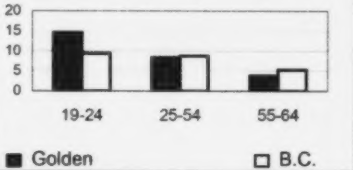
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Golden	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Golden	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Golden	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	4.3	7.5				
19-24	4.4	5.9	10.8	3.7	14.5	9.3
25-54	2.3	4.3	6.5	4.5	8.3	8.7
55-64	1.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	3.7	5.3
19-64	2.4	4.3	6.6	4.1	8.5	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Golden	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Kamloops Business	Kamloops Consumer	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	45	22,958	1997	42	206	27	102	895	7,366
1998	13	20,759	1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	35	21,009	1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	31	21,386	2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	12	19,474	2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Revelstoke
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1899, Revelstoke has a total area of 4,005.9 ha. By highway the City is 148 km west of Golden and 102 km east of Salmon Arm. Revelstoke is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Transportation & Storage, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Revelstoke	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	8,143	-	3,997,113	-
1999	8,008	-1.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	7,914	-1.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,854	-0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	7,945	1.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Revelstoke		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Revelstoke	B.C.
All ages	3,760	3,740	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	750	705	19.4	18.1
15 - 24	510	475	13.1	13.2
25 - 44	1,125	1,125	30.0	30.1
45 - 64	980	930	25.5	25.1
65 +	405	515	12.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Revelstoke		Revelstoke	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,195	4,400	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	405	430	9.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	15	0.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	325	320	7.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	65	95	2.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	300	450	10.2	10.4
Construction Industry	355	260	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	930	700	15.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	50	80	1.8	4.8
Retail Trade	515	650	14.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	80	155	3.5	5.8
Business Service	95	85	1.9	6.8
Government Service	190	220	5.0	5.9
Educational Service	220	230	5.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	255	275	6.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	620	590	13.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Revelstoke	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,150	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,180	839,940
Row House	30	86,095
Apartment building	525	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,295	928,990
-rented	855	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	115,743	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	548	799
payment -renter ($)	519	704
General		
Labour Force	4,470	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	61.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	46,418	50,667
Avg family income ($)	53,402	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,233	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Revelstoke	BC	Revelstoke	BC	Revelstoke	BC	Revelstoke	BC	Year
1997	15	28,659	2,660	3,578,558	1,541	1,958,610	4,201	5,537,168	1997
1998	11	20,943	1,779	2,717,270	6,733	2,022,374	8,512	4,739,644	1998
1999	10	18,630	1,474	2,591,861	2,918	2,104,009	4,392	4,695,870	1999
2000	6	15,739	1,559	2,403,140	3,359	2,088,857	4,918	4,491,997	2000
2001	8	17,542	1,437	2,829,874	5,298	2,124,898	6,735	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

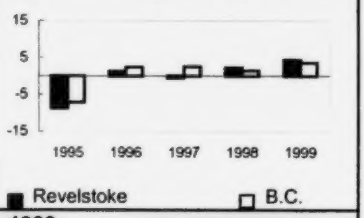
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke	B.C.
1994	4,330	1,796,920	36,974	38,883		
1995	4,490	1,844,970	33,734	36,126	-8.8	-7.1
1996	4,410	1,879,340	34,132	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	4,400	1,898,700	33,976	37,894	-0.5	2.5
1998	4,400	1,915,220	34,711	38,398	2.2	1.3
1999	4,290	1,937,520	36,194	39,758	4.3	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



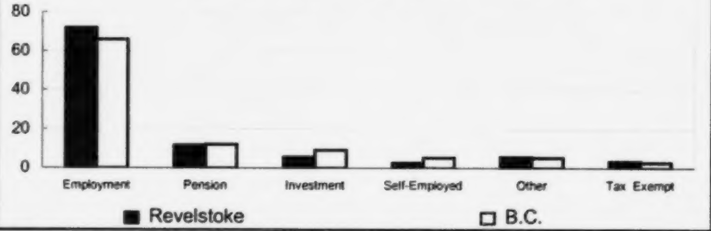
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Revelstoke	5,850	2,060	1,070	870	860	930	60	168,091	22,793
Males	3,060	680	430	480	610	810	50	114,271	33,353
Females	2,790	1,380	630	400	260	110	10	53,820	15,173

Source of Total Income 1999

	Revelstoke		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	120,679	71.8	65.9
Pension	19,336	11.5	11.9
Investment	9,272	5.5	9.0
Self-Employed	4,105	2.4	5.2
Other	9,152	5.4	5.2
Tax Exempt	5,541	3.3	2.7
Total	168,085	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



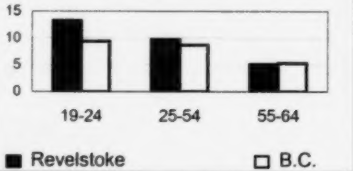
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke	B.C.
Under 19	6.3	7.5				
19-24	6.4	5.9	7.1	3.7	13.2	9.3
25-54	3.8	4.3	6.1	4.5	9.6	8.7
55-64	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.5	5.0	5.3
19-64	3.9	4.3	5.8	4.1	9.4	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Revelstoke	B.C.
1997	32	22,958
1998	24	20,759
1999	26	21,009
2000	28	21,386
2001	18	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops		Vernon		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	42	206	27	102	895	7,366
1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Salmon Arm

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1905, Salmon Arm has a total area of 18,875.5 ha. By highway the District is 102 km west of Revelstoke, 107 km east of Kamloops and 60 km north of Vernon. Salmon Arm is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Salmon Arm	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	15,805	-	3,997,113	-
1999	15,851	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	15,813	-0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	15,847	0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	15,911	0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Salmon Arm		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Salmon Arm	B.C.
All ages	7,170	8,040	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,365	1,345	17.8	18.1
15 - 24	970	975	12.8	13.2
25 - 44	1,640	1,920	23.4	30.1
45 - 64	1,905	2,095	26.3	25.1
65 +	1,290	1,700	19.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Salmon Arm		Salmon Arm	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	5,775	7,105	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	590	620	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	255	290	4.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	30	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	290	270	3.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	25	30	0.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	570	840	11.8	10.4
Construction Industry	525	685	9.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	305	330	4.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	145	245	3.4	4.8
Retail Trade	1,035	1,105	15.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	270	220	3.1	5.8
Business Service	205	240	3.4	6.8
Government Service	310	300	4.2	5.9
Educational Service	460	595	8.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	545	780	11.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	385	590	8.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Salmon Arm	BC
Total number of dwellings	5,720	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	4,010	839,940
Row House	360	86,095
Apartment building	820	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	4,235	928,990
-rented	1,485	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	164,152	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	546	799
payment -renter ($)	608	704
General		
Labour Force	7,235	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,032	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,756	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,168	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmon Arm	BC	Year
1997	196	28,659	18,571	3,578,558	13,651	1,958,610	32,222	5,537,168	1997
1998	55	20,943	9,141	2,717,270	24,970	2,022,374	34,111	4,739,644	1998
1999	47	18,630	6,264	2,591,861	7,584	2,104,009	13,848	4,695,870	1999
2000	51	15,739	6,631	2,403,140	8,769	2,088,857	15,400	4,491,997	2000
2001	43	17,542	5,665	2,829,874	15,737	2,124,898	21,402	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

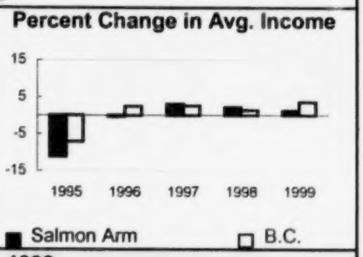
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Salmon Arm	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Salmon Arm	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Salmon Arm	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	7,710	1,796,920	37,804	38,883		
1995	7,880	1,844,970	33,592	36,126	-11.1	-7.1
1996	8,050	1,879,340	33,484	36,961	-0.3	2.3
1997	8,180	1,898,700	34,480	37,894	3.0	2.5
1998	8,250	1,915,220	35,200	38,398	2.1	1.3
1999	8,230	1,937,520	35,616	39,758	1.2	3.5

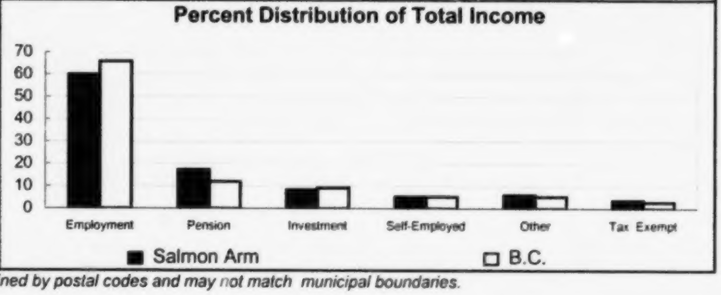

Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Salmon Arm	12,250	4,870	2,410	1,790	1,640	1,360	180	330,989	19,712
Males	5,950	1,640	1,140	950	1,040	1,040	140	201,574	27,069
Females	6,310	3,240	1,270	840	590	330	40	129,329	14,569

Source of Total Income 1999

	Salmon Arm $Thousands	Salmon Arm % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	196,426	60.0	65.9
Pension	56,081	17.1	11.9
Investment	27,090	8.3	9.0
Self-Employed	17,022	5.2	5.2
Other	19,514	6.0	5.2
Tax Exempt	11,320	3.5	2.7
Total	327,466	100.0	100.0

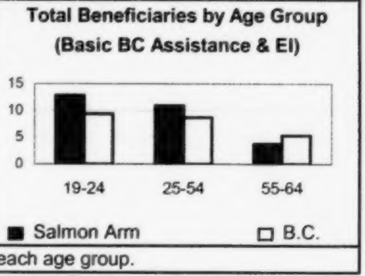

Percent Distribution of Total Income

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Salmon Arm	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Salmon Arm	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Salmon Arm	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	11.0	7.5				
19-24	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.7	12.8	9.3
25-54	5.7	4.3	5.4	4.5	10.9	8.7
55-64	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.5	3.7	5.3
19-64	5.3	4.3	4.6	4.1	9.7	8.2


Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)

Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Salmon Arm	Number B.C.
1997	83	22,958
1998	67	20,759
1999	90	21,009
2000	101	21,386
2001	60	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops Business	Kamloops Consumer	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	42	206	27	102	895	7,366
1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Sicamous
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1989, Sicamous has a total area of 1,645.2 ha. The District is located west of Revelstoke and east of Salmon Arm. Sicamous is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sicamous	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,014	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,968	-1.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,873	-3.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,828	-1.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,906	2.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Sicamous		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Sicamous	B.C.
All ages	1,355	1,370	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	225	225	16.5	18.1
15 - 24	170	140	11.4	13.2
25 - 44	310	320	23.3	30.1
45 - 64	360	355	26.2	25.1
65 +	300	335	22.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sicamous		Sicamous	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,090	1,190	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	100	125	10.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	25	2.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	10	0.8	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	65	5.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	25	2.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	180	115	9.7	10.4
Construction Industry	65	70	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	75	40	3.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	15	1.3	4.8
Retail Trade	230	210	17.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	50	65	5.5	5.8
Business Service	25	15	1.3	6.8
Government Service	30	20	1.7	5.9
Educational Service	35	55	4.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	40	3.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	140	200	16.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Sicamous	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,165	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	875	839,940
Row House	100	86,095
Apartment building	50	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	820	928,990
-rented	340	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,696	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	547	799
payment -renter ($)	587	704
General		
Labour Force	1,235	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	34,039	50,667
Avg family income ($)	38,226	56,527
Avg employment income($)	16,781	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Sicamous	BC	Sicamous	BC	Sicamous	BC	Sicamous	BC	
1997	95	28,659	10,193	3,578,558	4,124	1,958,610	14,317	5,537,168	1997
1998	17	20,943	2,003	2,717,270	1,731	2,022,374	3,734	4,739,644	1998
1999	21	18,630	2,797	2,591,861	313	2,104,009	3,110	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	1,213	2,403,140	450	2,088,857	1,663	4,491,997	2000
2001	16	17,542	2,098	2,829,874	240	2,124,898	2,338	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

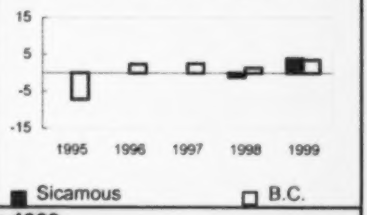
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Sicamous	B.C.	Sicamous	B.C.	Sicamous	B.C.
1994	0	1,796,920	0	38,883		
1995	0	1,844,970	0	36,126	n/a	-7.1
1996	0	1,879,340	0	36,961	n/a	2.3
1997	1,530	1,898,700	30,237	37,894	n/a	2.5
1998	1,610	1,915,220	29,906	38,398	-1.1	1.3
1999	1,590	1,937,520	31,065	39,758	3.9	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



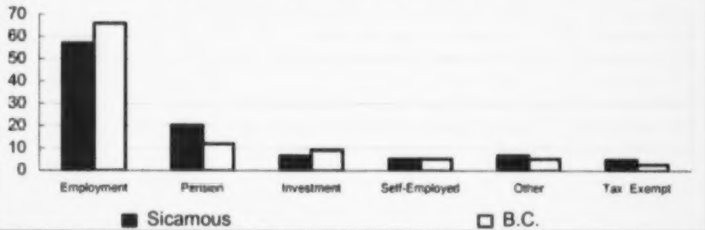
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Sicamous	2,440	1,080	520	330	280	210	20	56,833	16,638
Males	1,280	390	270	210	210	190	10	37,760	23,892
Females	1,160	690	250	120	70	30	0	19,072	13,058

Source of Total Income 1999

	Sicamous		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	31,952	56.9	65.9
Pension	11,335	20.2	11.9
Investment	3,624	6.5	9.0
Self-Employed	2,817	5.0	5.2
Other	3,748	6.7	5.2
Tax Exempt	2,679	4.8	2.7
Total	56,155	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



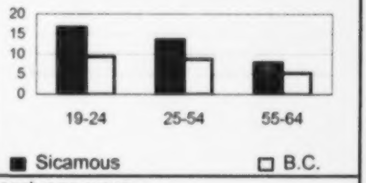
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Sicamous	B.C.	Sicamous	B.C.	Sicamous	B.C.
Under 19	11.2	7.5				
19-24	6.3	5.9	10.5	3.7	16.6	9.3
25-54	5.7	4.3	8.2	4.5	13.6	8.7
55-64	2.8	2.8	5.0	2.5	7.8	5.3
19-64	5.2	4.3	7.8	4.1	12.8	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Kamloops		Vernon		B.C.	
Year	Columbia-Sh	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	171	22,958	1997	42	206	27	102	895	7,366
1998	118	20,759	1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	164	21,009	1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	174	21,386	2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	106	19,474	2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Data is for Columbia-Shuswap RD

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17	Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27	Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41	Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	8.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55	Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57	Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
	British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefit Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	7.8	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.5	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.0	13.4	10.0	9.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	15.1	15.9	12.5	10.5	13.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	12.6	12.8	11.4	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.5
17	Capital	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.0	9.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2
21	Nanaimo	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.5	19.5	15.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	14.7	12.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	15.7	16.1	13.5	12.5	14.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.1
27	Powell River	13.6	14.9	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.6	12.0	11.8	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	11.2	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	14.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11.2	11.7	10.4	9.7	11.4	12.6	10.5	9.2	10.5
37	North Okanagan	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8	13.7	10.7	8.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1	14.2	12.9	10.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6	11.6	11.9	10.6	15.8
45	Central Coast	12.5	12.5	11.2	8.9	11.1	12.2	7.0	9.4	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.1	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8	18.6	16.8	13.2	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1	18.6	17.5	16.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9	12.9	12.9	10.8	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.6	17.0	15.9	15.1	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.6	15.7
55	Peace River	11.7	11.0	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.8	9.1	10.9
57	Stikine	15.1	18.4	8.4	6.8	14.5	13.3	6.4	-	8.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.1	8.8	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8
	British Columbia	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.2	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17	Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21	Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27	Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37	North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55	Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57	Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
	British Columbia	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	3.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	7.2	5.4	4.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.9
17	Capital	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
21	Nanaimo	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.5	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.1	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.2
27	Powell River	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.6	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.7
37	North Okanagan	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	4.6	5.2	10.5
45	Central Coast	12.1	11.5	6.5	5.7	10.0	9.8	7.5	7.9	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0	13.1	7.5	9.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	8.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8	7.4	7.4	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	4.8	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.1	6.1
55	Peace River	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8	8.8	5.7	4.6	8.3
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	7.1	8.0	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.5
	British Columbia	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in tl reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not inc aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recip prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once thos persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current dat pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17	Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21	Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27	Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37	North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41	Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55	Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57	Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
	British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
			BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,615	314	282	5.6	5.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	5,160	352	274	6.9	5.3	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,598	156	107	6.0	4.1	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,600	430	261	7.7	4.7	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	19,460	1,282	1,097	6.7	5.6	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	162,185	6,372	4,404	3.9	2.7	6.5
17	Capital	24,119	1,703	817	7.1	3.4	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6,045	523	194	9.2	3.2	12.2
21	Nanaimo	10,151	1,248	403	12.4	4.0	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,065	294	200	10.2	6.5	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	8,634	794	434	9.3	5.0	14.1
27	Powell River	1,565	151	65	9.9	4.1	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,925	95	53	5.1	2.8	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,047	100	165	2.7	4.1	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	11,447	836	562	7.5	4.9	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11,552	688	570	6.0	4.9	10.5
37	North Okanagan	6,545	372	297	5.7	4.5	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4,275	257	292	6.1	6.8	12.4
41	Cariboo	6,701	495	300	7.7	4.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	1,234	91	99	8.4	8.0	15.8
45	Central Coast	352	9	16	5.1	4.6	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,203	290	144	14.9	6.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,298	463	189	13.1	4.4	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,296	315	230	8.1	5.4	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,834	1,120	472	11.4	4.8	15.7
55	Peace River	5,489	342	263	6.4	4.8	10.9
57	Stikine	113	-	-	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	579	19	37	3.4	6.4	9.8
	British Columbia	329,087	19,108	12,232	5.9	3.7	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 BC Ben	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17	Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21	Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27	Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55	Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57	Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
	British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	[illegible]
1	East Kootenay	6,652	128	124	1.9	1.9	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	6,870	206	158	3.0	2.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,686	118	70	3.2	1.9	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,249	244	287	2.7	3.1	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,899	655	958	3.2	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	186,815	5,113	4,096	2.7	2.2	4.9
17	Capital	33,433	663	390	2.0	1.2	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	7,993	190	165	2.4	2.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	14,651	457	347	3.1	2.4	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,534	113	119	3.3	3.4	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,701	330	442	3.1	4.1	7.2
27	Powell River	2,494	76	58	3.1	2.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	3,057	74	82	2.5	2.7	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,474	49	65	2.2	2.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	13,237	382	357	3.0	2.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	15,163	319	397	2.1	2.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	8,160	229	193	2.8	2.4	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,851	125	166	2.2	2.8	5.0
41	Cariboo	7,231	266	210	3.8	2.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,450	27	123	2.1	8.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	366	9	28	4.3	7.5	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,979	82	266	4.7	13.4	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,768	150	208	4.6	5.5	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,702	106	108	3.0	2.9	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,087	320	242	3.5	2.7	6.1
55	Peace River	4,378	137	133	3.2	3.0	6.2
57	Stikine	177	-	14	-	8.2	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	340	6	12	1.9	3.5	5.5
	British Columbia	387,397	10,572	9,811	2.8	2.5	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
	British Columbia	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	6.6	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	11.0	11.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	8.7	7.7	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	13.9	12.8	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	14.0	12.6	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.1	9.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	15.1	14.1	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	12.6	11.3	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.7	6.4	5.8	6.5
17	Capital	8.4	8.1	7.1	3.2	2.6	3.4	11.0	10.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	10.2	10.6	9.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	12.9	13.9	12.2
21	Nanaimo	14.2	13.6	12.4	3.6	3.4	4.0	17.3	17.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.7	10.7	10.2	6.0	4.4	6.5	18.5	15.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	10.4	9.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	15.7	14.7	14.1
27	Powell River	10.2	10.9	9.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	13.6	14.6	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	8.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.2	10.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.7	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.0	9.4	7.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	14.3	14.2	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.5	6.9	6.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	11.2	11.6	10.5
37	North Okanagan	9.0	8.0	5.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	12.5	11.8	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.8	13.5	13.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	9.5	8.6	7.7	4.5	4.7	4.5	13.5	13.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	6.4	8.8	8.4	3.9	4.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.8
45	Central Coast	5.5	7.3	5.1	6.9	3.9	4.6	12.5	11.1	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14.0	14.0	14.9	5.4	4.0	6.6	19.1	17.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	13.0	12.9	13.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	17.1	17.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.0	8.5	8.1	3.7	3.7	5.4	11.2	12.0	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.9	11.8	11.4	5.0	4.3	4.8	16.6	15.9	15.7
55	Peace River	7.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.7	4.8	11.7	10.7	10.9
57	Stikine	9.0	-	-	8.9	10.5	6.9	15.1	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	6.4	8.9	8.7	9.8
	British Columbia	6.8	6.4	5.9	3.2	2.9	3.7	9.7	9.2	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
	British Columbia	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.5	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.8	5.7	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	7.6	7.4	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	4.8	4.9
17	Capital	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.4	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	5.6	5.8	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.4	6.1	5.9	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.1	6.1	6.0	7.2
27	Powell River	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.4	4.2	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.2	4.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.7	5.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	4.6	4.8	4.7
37	North Okanagan	3.4	3.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	5.0	5.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	6.6	6.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.5	2.7	2.1	3.8	3.7	8.5	6.3	6.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.1	7.5	12.1	10.2	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	4.6	4.5	4.7	8.5	8.7	13.4	12.9	13.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	5.5	8.2	8.1	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	5.7	5.7	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
55	Peace River	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	-	-	-	5.6	7.8	8.2	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	5.5
	British Columbia	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2002

British Columbia
Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial:	Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.
Commercial:	Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.
Institutional and Government:	Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Britis[illegible]lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and [illegible]unity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**773,046**	**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**128,603**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336
Port Alberni	C	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808
Tofino	DM	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18
Capital		**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76.173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**
Capital	RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141
Central Saanich	DM	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167
Colwood	C	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253
Esquimalt	DM	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183
Metchosin	DM	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-
North Saanich	DM	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590
Oak Bay	DM	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788
Saanich	DM	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280
Sidney	T	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,451	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	206
Victoria	C	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**
Campbell River	DM	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558
Comox	T	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130
Comox-Strathcona	RD	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365
Courtenay	C	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842
Cumberland	VL	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**
Cowichan Valley	RD	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061
Duncan	C	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715
Ladysmith	T	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8
North Cowichan	DM	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898
Mount Waddington		**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**
Alert Bay	VL	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	877	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046
Port McNeil	T	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25
Nanaimo		**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**
Nanaimo	C	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115
Nanaimo	RD	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687
Parksville	C	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905
Qualicum Beach	VL	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10
Powell River		**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**
Powell River	DM	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS* May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**40,473**	**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**131,101**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**8,686**	-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**3,634**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	600	-	456	83	45	322	182	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94	855
Port Alberni	C	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Tofino	DM	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10
Capital		**10,626**	**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**83,425**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**
Capital	RD	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich	DM	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	C	-	91	-	-	-	2	-	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	DM	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	49	1,058	633	129	440	24
North Saanich	DM	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	DM	474	-	550	-	-	-	-	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	DM	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	T	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5
Victoria	C	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**6,076**	**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**8,581**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**
Campbell River	DM	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	T	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	C	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	VL	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,777**	**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**7,028**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**
Cowichan Valley	RD	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022
Duncan	C	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85
Ladysmith	T	29	228	-	47	216	-	-	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	210	-	30	500	125	-
North Cowichan	DM	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington		**515**	**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**10,274**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400
Port McNeil	T	357	389	-	-	-	42	15	195	32	-	1	905	49	556
Nanaimo		**12,793**	**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**18,067**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**
Nanaimo	C	**2,398**	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo	RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77
Parksville	C	830	14	273	600	20	-	12	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	VL	-	7	-	55	151	-	80	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River		**0**	**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**92**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**
Powell River	DM	-	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS [illegible] 2002

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**472,869**	**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**3,900**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**21,521**	**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**202**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	C	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	DM	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital		**168,086**	**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**1,296**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**
Capital	RD	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	DM	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	C	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	DM	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	DM	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	DM	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	DM	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	DM	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	T	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47
Victoria	C	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**76,820**	**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**708**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**
Campbell River	DM	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	T	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	240	125	143	68	66	34	45
Courtenay	C	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	VL	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	2
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**56,633**	**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**514**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**
Cowichan Valley	RD	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	C	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	-	3	2
Ladysmith	T	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	DM	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington		**7,752**	**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**65**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeil	T	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo		**130,853**	**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**968**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**
Nanaimo	C	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	RD	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	C	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	93	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	VL	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River		**11,204**	**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**147**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**
Powell River	DM	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**252,882**	**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**36,524**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**
Abbotsford	C	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796
Chilliwack	DM	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331
Fraser Valley	RD	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97
Hope	DM	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902
Kent	DM	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257
Mission	DM	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,136,536**	**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**597,580**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-
Burnaby	DM	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823
Coquitlam	DM	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250
Delta	DM	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168
Langley	C	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727
Langley	DM	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,68	41,279	63,051	29,615
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424
New Westminster	C	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788
North Vancouver	C	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594
North Vancouver	DM	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411
Port Coquitlam	C	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928
Port Moody	C	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867
Richmond	DM	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337
Surrey	DM	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209
University Endowment	SR	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	205	223	-	-
Vancouver	C	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,73	236,497	286,746	203,526
West Vancouver	DM	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,20	3,846	1,457	2,906
White Rock	C	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,36	269	286	1,380
Squamish-Lillooet		**138,399**	**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**52,081**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,15**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**
Lillooet	DM	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	754	568	481	592
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	732	738	720	930
Whistler	DM	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	286	34,859	7,074
Sunshine Coast		**6,855**	**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**556**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**0**	**4,008**	**5,113**
Gibsons	T	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	0	826	2,940
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	1,887	340	1,496	1,336
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-	-	190	1,686	837

Source: stics Canada

Britis lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and C munity

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**126,612**	**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**439,127**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**12,997**	**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**51,153**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**
Abbotsford	C	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Chilliwack	DM	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Fraser Valley	RD	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Hope	DM	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Kent	DM	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
Mission	DM	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**109,178**	**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**371,762**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	DM	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	DM	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	DM	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	RD	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	100	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	C	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	DM	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Maple Ridge	DM	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	C	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	C	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	DM	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	C	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	C	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	DM	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	DM	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	SR	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	C	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	DM	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	C	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet		**4,425**	**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**14,568**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**
Lillooet	DM	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	DM	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast		**12**	**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**1,644**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**
Gibsons	T	12	7	98	-	-	-	-	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	265	267	2	32

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451	11,802
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**
Abbotsford	C	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Chilliwack	DM	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Fraser Valley	RD	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
Hope	DM	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	DM	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	DM	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	VL	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	DM	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	DM	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	DM	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	C	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	DM	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	DM	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	C	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	C	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	DM	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	DM	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	81	52	65
Port Coquitlam	C	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	424	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	C	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	DM	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622	571
Surrey	DM	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	SR	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	C	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	DM	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	C	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	132	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet		**67,325**	**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**
Lillooet	DM	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14	5	12	9	3	2
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	117	33	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	46	40	38	81	38
Whistler	DM	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	473	210	352	144	296
Sunshine Coast		**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**
Gibsons	T	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	41	19	23	15	15	9	14
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-	-	67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-	-	31	31	86	93

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS [illegible] 2002

Britis lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and C munity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,450**	**96,155**	**159,426**
Central Okanagan		**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**
Central Okanagan	RD	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Kelowna	C	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
Peachland	DM	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Revelstoke	C	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Salmon Arm	DM	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
Sicamous	DM	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan		**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Coldstream	DM	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	158	230	316	917	-	-	-	7	16	10	123
North Okanagan	RD	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	DM	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	C	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Oliver	VL	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Osoyoos	VL	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727
Penticton	C	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola		**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**44,167**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**
Ashcroft	VL	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	798
Thompson-Nicola	RD	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**
Central Okanagan		**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**
Central Okanagan	RD	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752
Kelowna	C	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829
Peachland	DM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	158	31	26	-	-	-	-	73	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872
Revelstoke	C	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	321	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019
Salmon Arm	DM	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388
Sicamous	DM	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52	5
North Okanagan		**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450
Coldstream	DM	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	900	292	-	100	5,562	490	-
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	22	-	-	118
North Okanagan	RD	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	405	5,675	433	2 536	3,403	644	95
Spallumcheen	DM	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	-	3	-	103	-	25	-
Vernon	C	440	894	-	138	521	314	709	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456
Okanagan-Similkameen		**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**[illegible],238**	**6,016**	**15,287**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	403	2	170	467	9	22	927
Oliver	VL	240	439	53	468	149	160	30	106	68	140	1,144	113	1,252	311
Osoyoos	VL	80	37	6	180	70	255	0	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685
Penticton	C	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650	555
Thompson-Nicola		**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**[illegible]912**	**16,318**	**15,851**
Ashcroft	VL	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-	40
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470	20
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	[illegible]707	8,005	6,979
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	75	-	186
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	7,097	744	442	129	2[illegible]	160	7,702

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BC [illegible]TATS [illegible] 2002

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**
Central Okanagan		**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**
Central Okanagan	RD	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	385	529	524	297	309	318	344
Kelowna	C	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
Peachland	DM	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	4	5	3	1	3	-	9
Golden	T	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Revelstoke	C	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Salmon Arm	DM	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	193	197	196	55	47	51	43
Sicamous	DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan		**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	-	-	-	18	29	13	14
Coldstream	DM	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	129	214	306	226	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
North Okanagan	RD	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Spallumcheen	DM	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	24	33	38	13	13	14	15
Vernon	C	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen		**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Oliver	VL	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Osoyoos	VL	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Penticton	C	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	95	175	134	252	87	35	61
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Thompson-Nicola		**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	403	536	474	354	-	-	-	1	4	2	3
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chase	VL	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	-	-	-	22	7	5	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kamloops	C	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	978	71	168	208	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	814	957	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	423	451	364	213	178	154	158

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**188,878**	**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**23,843**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**
Central Kootenay		**81,985**	**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**11,454**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**
Castlegar	C	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Central Kootenay	RD	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Creston	T	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Kaslo	VL	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nakusp	VL	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
Nelson	C	16,447	15,967	8,022	8.512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80	-	365	1	6
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,678**	**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**8,526**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**
Cranbrook	C	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	RD	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	DM	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	C	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	DM	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	C	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Sparwood	DM	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	182	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary		**36,215**	**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**3,863**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**
Fruitvale	VL	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121	-	733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	C	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	C	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	VL	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4	-	11	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86	-	21	1	-	-	-
Rossland	C	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	C	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418
Warfield	VL	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6	-	-	370	28	-	25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**222,864**	**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**42,282**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**
Cariboo		**86,965**	**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**9,305**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**
Cariboo	RD	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822
Quesnel	C	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	C	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George		**135,899**	**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**32,977**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229
Mackenzie	DM	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370	-
McBride	VL	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385	-	-	350	-
Prince George	C	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS [illegible] 2002

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**13,811**	**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**29,155**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**
Central Kootenay		**1,075**	**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**22,887**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**
Castlegar	C	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
Central Kootenay	RD	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
Creston	T	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
Kaslo	VL	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
Nakusp	VL	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
Nelson	C	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**965**	**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**2,904**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**
Cranbrook	C	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
East Kootenay	RD	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
Elkford	DM	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
Fernie	C	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
Invermere	DM	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
Kimberley	C	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,455	108	40	6,142
Sparwood	DM	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary		**11,771**	**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**3,364**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
Grand Forks	C	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
Greenwood	C	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
Midway	VL	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
Montrose	VL	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
Rossland	C	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
Trail	C	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**28,588**	**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**20,534**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**
Cariboo		**14,151**	**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**11,168**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**
Cariboo	RD	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
Quesnel	C	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
Williams Lake	C	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George		**14,437**	**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**9,366**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
Mackenzie	DM	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
McBride	VL	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
Prince George	C	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**122,069**	**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**1,222**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**
Central Kootenay		**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**
Castlegar	C	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	RD	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	88
Creston	T	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	VL	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	VL	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	2	4	7	2
Nelson	C	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**
Cranbrook	C	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	RD	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	DM	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	C	1,030	634	[illegible]	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	DM	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	C	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Sparwood	DM	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**
Fruitvale	VL	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	12	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	C	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	12	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	C	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	121	123	146	141	162
Midway	VL	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	10	5	1	21	0
Montrose	VL	201	666	299	81	201	389	199	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Rossland	C	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	13	8	33	7	6	5	6
Trail	C	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	8	6	19	21	19	9	8
Warfield	VL	415	486	476	743	115	586	188	1	1	3	5	-	4	0
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**
Cariboo		**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**
Cariboo	RD	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	433	421	354	220	155	81	67
Quesnel	C	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	46	138	89	24	15	7	2
Williams Lake	C	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	90	92	34	24	52	17	18
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	268	377	848	104	-	-	-	2	3	9	1
Fraser-Fort George		**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**655**	**705**	[illegible]	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	142	130	[illegible]	61	33	31	35
Mackenzie	DM	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	25	6	[illegible]	-	-	-	1
McBride	VL	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	296	32	3	[illegible]	1	2	-	1
Prince George	C	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	456	566	[illegible]	455	209	115	58
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS [illegible] 2002

Britis lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and C hunity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**
Kitimat-Stikine		**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Prince Rupert	C	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169
Fort St. James	VL	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Smithers	T	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Chetwynd	VL	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Dawson Creek	C	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	1	48	50	-	-	3	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	4,954,772	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270	1,171,233

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335	13,937
Kitimat-Stikine		**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Prince Rupert	C	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16	209
Fort St. James	VL	160	171	182	-	325	195	-	1,509	253	7	35	210	10	3
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	[illegible]	8	516
Smithers	T	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,5[illegible]	2,829	561
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	19	181	4[illegible]	29	381
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Chetwynd	VL	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	80	328	410	298	90	70[illegible]	5	15
Dawson Creek	C	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	1,209	18[illegible]	2,180	8,931
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	420	1,10[illegible]	1,011	7,468
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	129	9[illegible]	262	150
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	3[illegible]	-	17
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	46	3[illegible]	34	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**697,785**	**478,59[illegible]**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**
Kitimat-Stikine		**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
Prince Rupert	C	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	-	-	-	10	6	3	4
Fort St. James	VL	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
Smithers	T	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Chetwynd	VL	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
Dawson Creek	C	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	196	187	102	89
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	138	151	570	33	116	23	152	2	1	10	-	1	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, May 2002

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

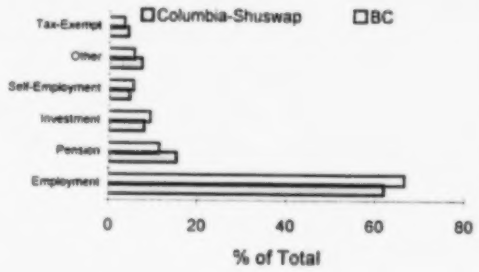
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District

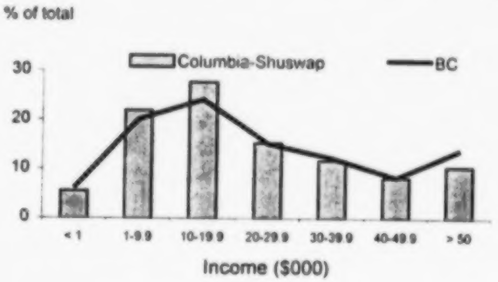
Source



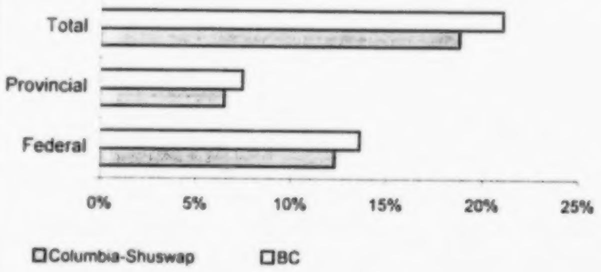
	Columbia-Shuswap		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	787,290	100.0	100.0
Employment	486,767	61.8	66.3
Pension	118,951	15.1	11.1
Investment	60,848	7.7	9.1
Self-Employme	34,606	4.4	5.2
Other	55,292	7.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	30,821	3.9	3.0

Distribution

	Columbia-Shuswap			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.5	8.4	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.7	28.0	21.8	20.1
10 - 19,9	21.9	33.4	27.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.3	14.1	15.2	15.2
30 - 39,9	14.4	8.7	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.4	3.7	8.1	8.3
> 50	16.8	3.6	10.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Columbia-Shuswap		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	133,168	18.7	20.9
Federal	87,309	12.3	13.6
Provincial	45,859	6.4	7.4

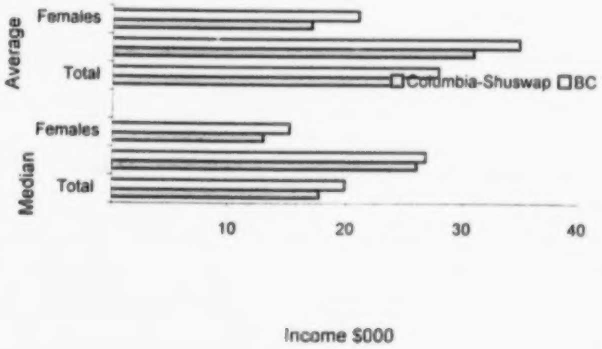
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Columbia-Shuswap	BC
All Returns	24,039	27,767
Male	30,816	34,793
Female	16,954	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,248	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Columbia-Shuswap	BC
All Returns	17,674	19,834
Male	25,970	26,720
Female	12,951	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

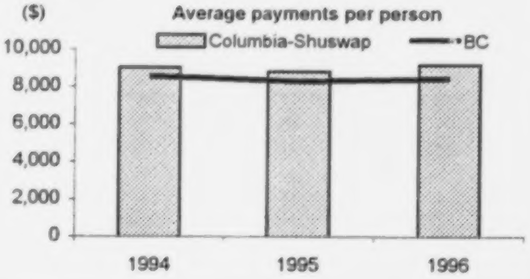
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Columbia-Shuswap			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	19,670	10,410	9,260	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	5,460	3,140	2,320	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	6,150	3,160	2,970	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	7,850	4,230	3,620	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,500	2,890	1,610	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	11,220	5,650	5,580	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Col.-Shuswap						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.89	1.00	0.92	0.91
Male	0.97	0.97	0.96	1.11	1.03	1.00
Female	0.82	0.84	0.86	0.90	0.87	0.87
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

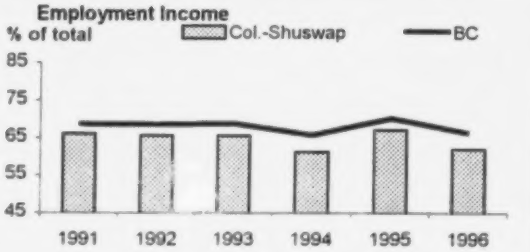
	1994	1995	1996
Col.-Shuswap			
Total	33.10	32.35	34.22
Male	30.07	29.37	31.89
Female	40.18	38.99	39.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

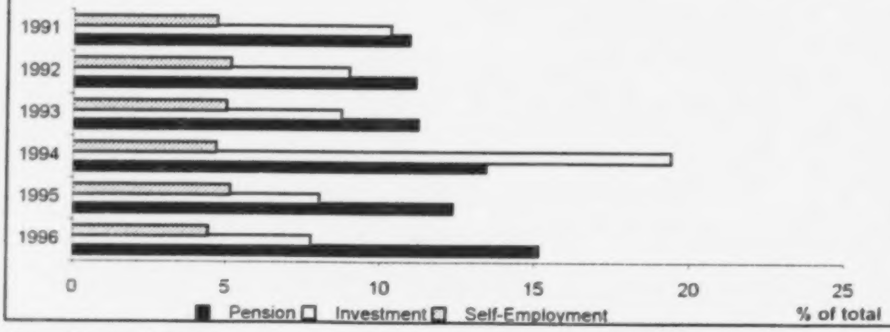
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	65.8	65.5	65.5	61.1	67.0	61.8
Pension	10.9	11.1	11.2	13.4	12.3	15.1
Investment	10.3	8.9	8.7	19.4	8.0	7.7
Self-Employment	4.6	5.1	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.4
Other	8.3	8.3	7.3	6.6	6.2	7.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.3	4.1	1.3	3.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	568
1992	612
1993	670
1994	772
1995	709
1996	787

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

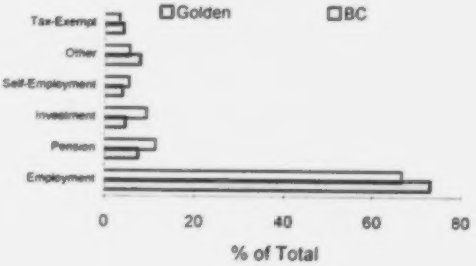
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Golden

Town

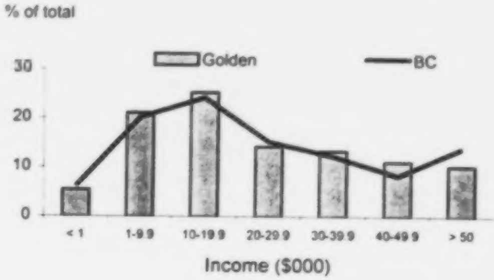
Source



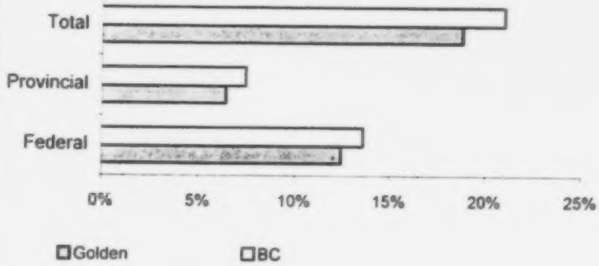
		Golden	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	111,156	100.0	100.0
Employment	80,959	72.8	66.3
Pension	8,154	7.3	11.1
Investment	4,906	4.4	9.1
Self-Employme	4,203	3.8	5.2
Other	8,565	7.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,359	3.9	3.0

Distribution

	Golden			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.1	8.7	5.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.0	28.9	20.9	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.6	33.0	25.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.7	12.4	14.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.9	9.6	13.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	17.8	4.1	11.0	8.3
> 50	16.1	3.7	10.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Golden		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	19,248	18.7	20.9
Federal	12,718	12.4	13.6
Provincial	6,531	6.4	7.4

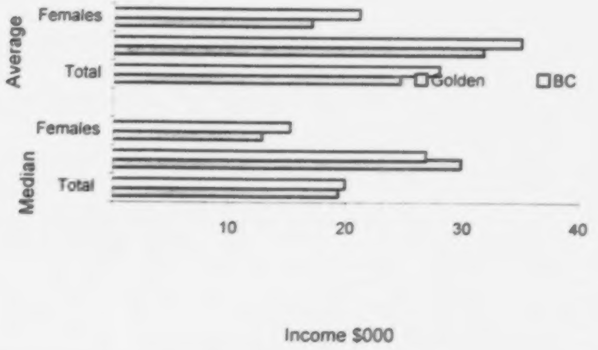
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Golden	BC
All Returns	24,484	27,767
Male	31,533	34,793
Female	16,853	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,789	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Golden	BC
All Returns	19,266	19,834
Male	29,722	26,720
Female	12,738	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

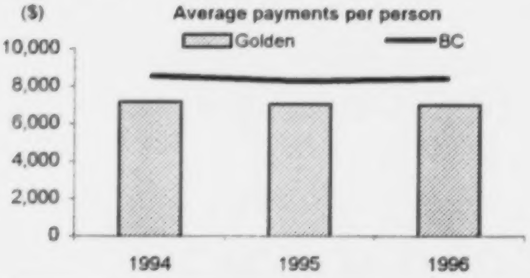
British Columbia

Income Profile
1996
Golden
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Golden			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,600	1,420	1,180	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,090	660	430	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	490	240	250	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	650	330	320	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	320	220	100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,440	720	730	891,360	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Golden						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.12	1.05	1.02
Male	1.17	1.19	1.15	1.33	1.27	1.20
Female	0.82	0.83	0.89	0.90	0.87	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

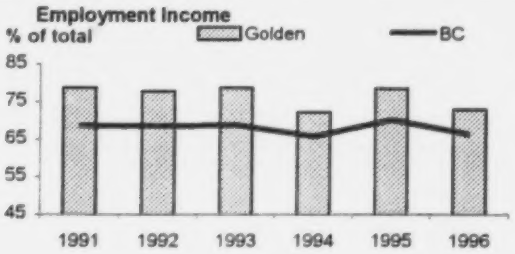
	1994	1995	1996
Golden			
Total	18.43	18.47	21.08
Male	16.10	16.45	19.76
Female	24.21	23.38	24.04
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

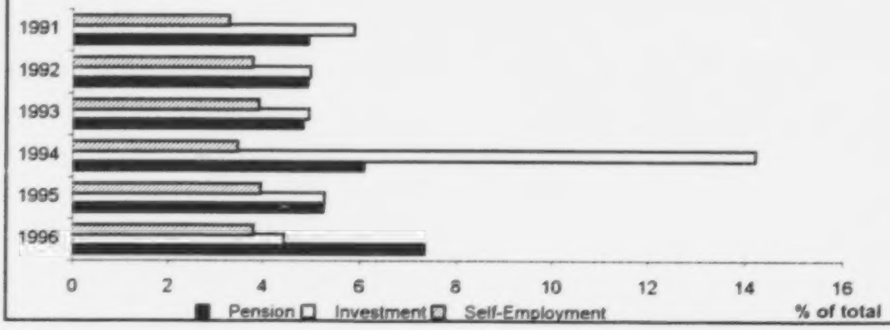
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	78.6	77.6	78.4	72.0	78.4	72.8
Pension	4.9	4.9	4.8	6.1	5.2	7.3
Investment	5.8	4.9	4.9	14.2	5.3	4.4
Self-Employment	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.8
Other	7.3	7.3	5.9	5.6	5.3	7.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.5	1.9	3.8	1.8	3.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	90
1992	95
1993	102
1994	119
1995	109
1996	111

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

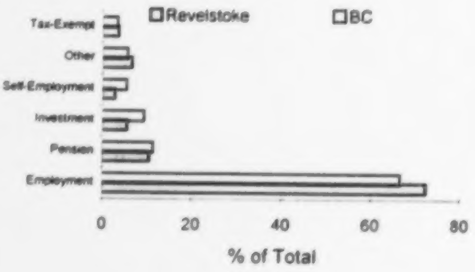
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Revelstoke

City

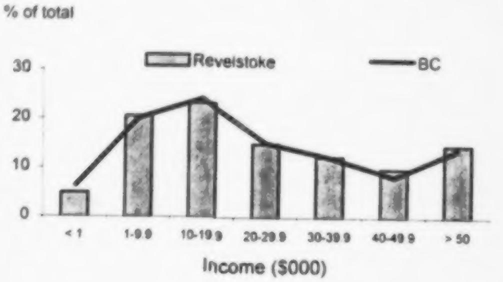
Source



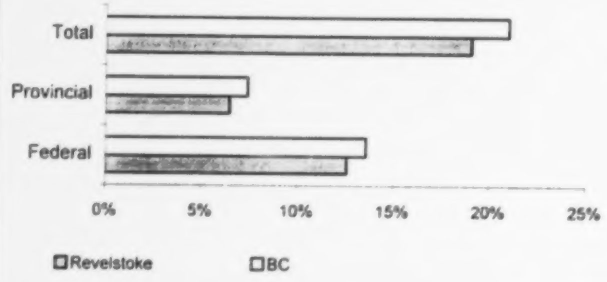
Source	Revelstoke Total ($000)	Revelstoke % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	161,778	100.0	100.0
Employment	116,770	72.2	66.3
Pension	16,734	10.3	11.1
Investment	8,562	5.3	9.1
Self-Employme	4,172	2.6	5.2
Other	10,257	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,282	3.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Revelstoke Males (%)	Revelstoke Females (%)	Revelstoke Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.6	8.2	4.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.4	26.7	20.4	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.0	32.9	23.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.4	15.4	14.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	9.2	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.3	3.8	9.8	8.3
> 50	24.4	3.8	14.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Revelstoke Total ($000)	Revelstoke % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	28,586	19.0	20.9
Federal	18,879	12.5	13.6
Provincial	9,706	6.4	7.4

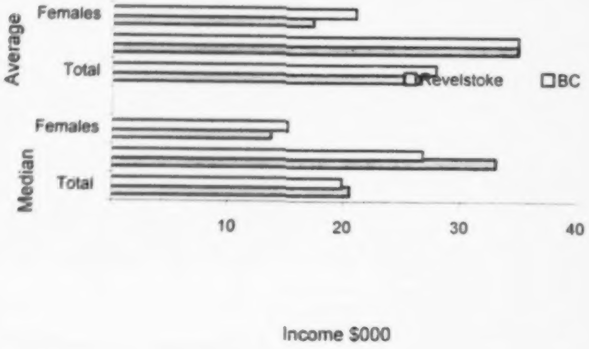
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Revelstoke	BC
All Returns	26,391	27,767
Male	34,820	34,793
Female	17,245	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,132	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Revelstoke	BC
All Returns	20,515	19,834
Male	33,000	26,720
Female	13,704	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

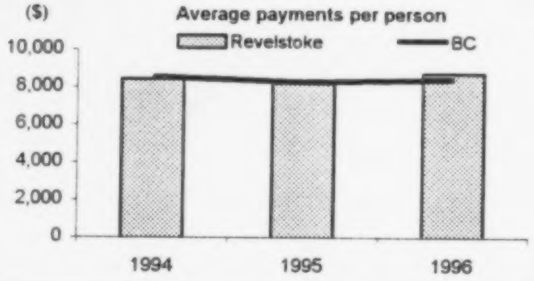
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Revelstoke
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Revelstoke Total	Revelstoke Male	Revelstoke Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,260	1,700	1,560	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,150	650	500	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	800	400	410	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,090	560	530	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	660	410	250	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,780	890	890	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Revelstoke						
Total	1.04	1.02	1.05	1.16	1.07	1.08
Male	1.21	1.24	1.22	1.37	1.32	1.27
Female	0.85	0.88	0.92	0.94	0.92	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

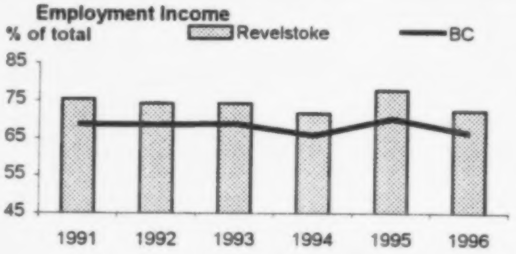
	1994	1995	1996
Revelstoke			
Total	23.49	21.94	23.44
Male	19.83	18.56	20.41
Female	33.96	31.05	31.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

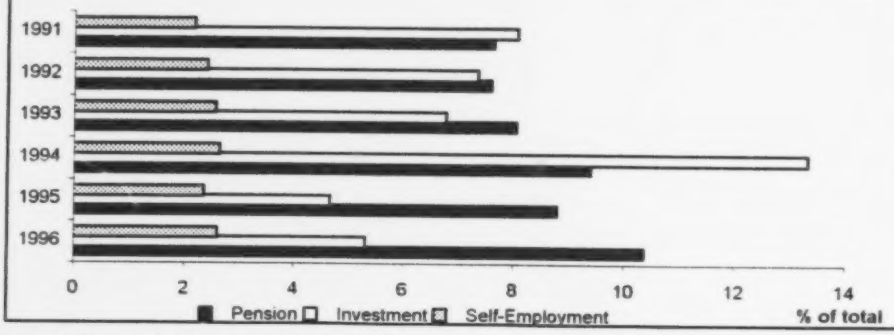
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	75.2	74.0	74.1	71.3	77.6	72.2
Pension	7.6	7.6	8.0	9.4	8.8	10.3
Investment	8.0	7.3	6.8	13.3	4.6	5.3
Self-Employment	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.6
Other	7.0	7.8	6.8	6.3	5.5	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.2	3.6	1.2	3.3





Total Income

	($000)
1991	134
1992	142
1993	145
1994	160
1995	151
1996	162

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

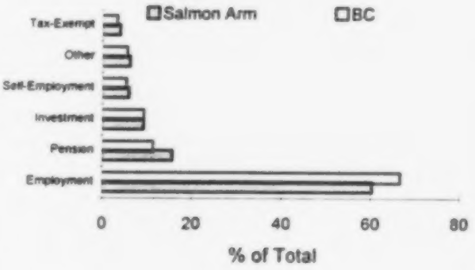
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Salmon Arm

District Municipality

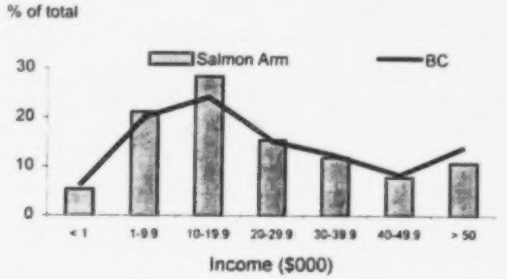
Source

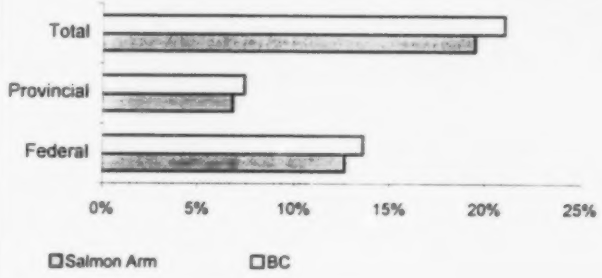


	Salmon Arm		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	299,052	100.0	100.0
Employment	179,697	60.1	66.3
Pension	46,381	15.5	11.1
Investment	27,037	9.0	9.1
Self-Employme	17,137	5.7	5.2
Other	17,729	5.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	11,070	3.7	3.0

Distribution

	Salmon Arm			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.5	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.8	25.6	21.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	23.0	33.4	28.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.9	15.0	15.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.5	10.0	11.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	4.4	7.7	8.3
> 50	17.1	4.4	10.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Salmon Arm		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	52,269	19.4	20.9
Federal	33,996	12.6	13.6
Provincial	18,274	6.8	7.4

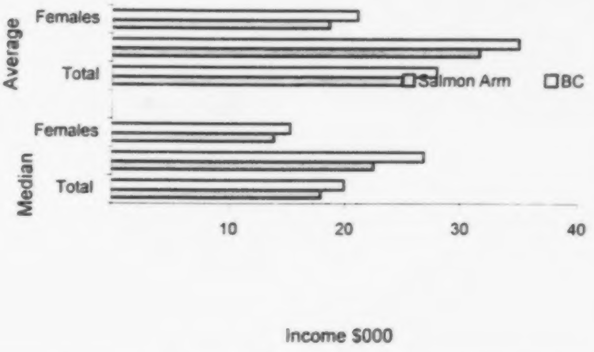
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Salmon Arm	BC
All Returns	24,838	27,767
Male	31,436	34,793
Female	18,478	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,484	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Salmon Arm	BC
All Returns	17,823	19,834
Male	22,417	26,720
Female	13,770	15,122

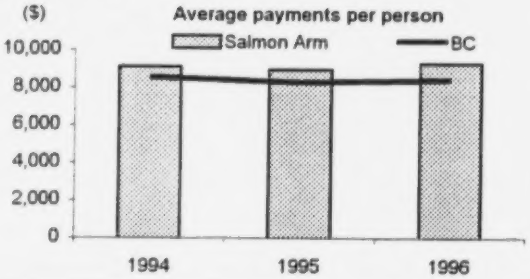
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Salmon Arm Total	Salmon Arm Male	Salmon Arm Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	7,100	3,560	3,550	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,570	870	700	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,530	1,210	1,320	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	3,040	1,560	1,480	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,680	1,020	660	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	4,270	2,050	2,220	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Salmon Arm						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.87	1.00	0.92	0.89
Male	0.93	0.91	0.91	1.06	0.97	0.95
Female	0.87	0.87	0.88	0.95	0.91	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

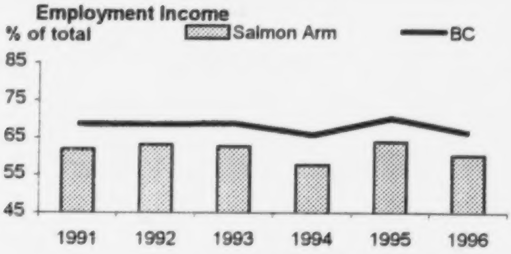
	1994	1995	1996
Salmon Arm			
Total	32.26	32.26	32.96
Male	29.37	29.23	30.08
Female	37.98	38.03	38.37
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

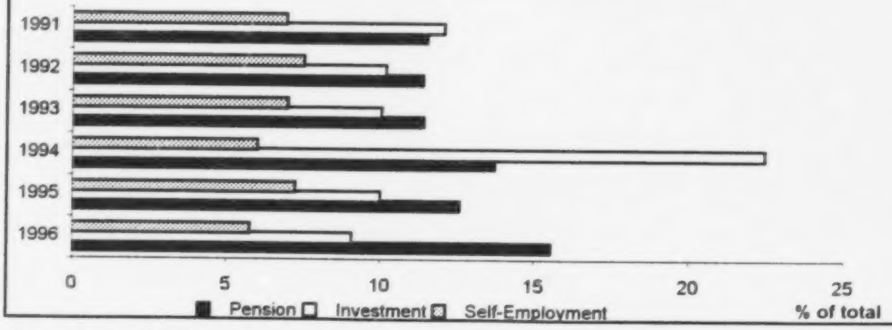
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	61.7	63.0	62.5	57.5	63.7	60.1
Pension	11.5	11.3	11.4	13.7	12.5	15.5
Investment	12.0	10.1	10.0	22.4	10.0	9.0
Self-Employment	6.9	7.5	7.0	6.0	7.2	5.7
Other	7.7	7.2	6.4	5.6	5.5	5.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.8	1.1	3.7





Total Income

	($000)
1991	208
1992	220
1993	247
1994	291
1995	265
1996	299

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: February 2002

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1999

Income Groups,

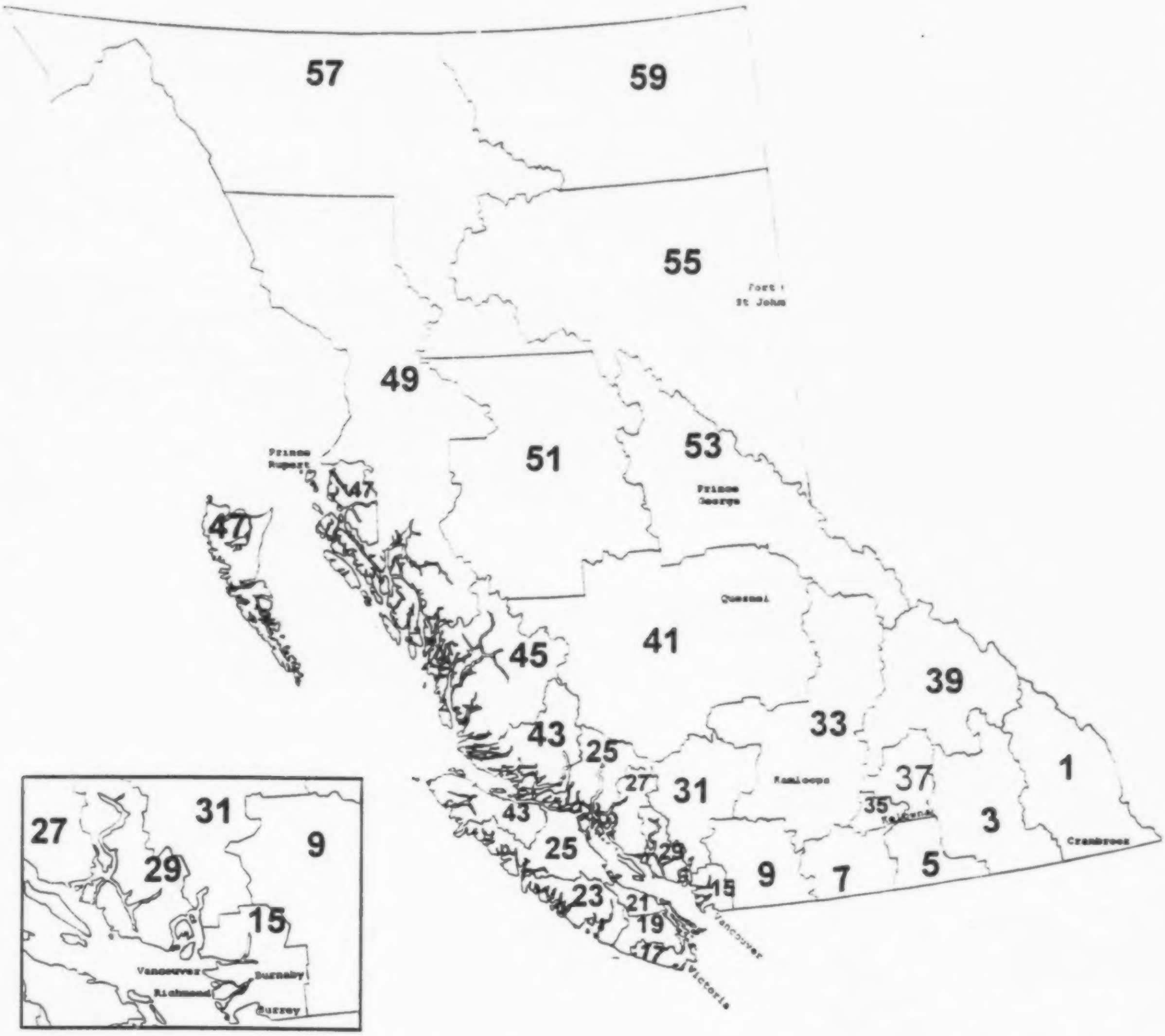
Source of Income,

& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
British Columbia	**2,855,000**	**29,295**	**83,636,755**	**178,200**	**197,360**	**365,470**	**384,550**	**267,680**	**421,220**	**352,060**	**244,450**	**444,020**
rni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**27,192**	**591,703**	**1,250**	**1,680**	**2,920**	**2,970**	**2,090**	**3,290**	**2,450**	**1,600**	**3,530**
Alberni	18,520	27,860	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
Ucluelet	1,480	26,040	38,539	80	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
Tofino	1,220	23,106	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	230	140	90	110
Subdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	60	70	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**27,700**	**790,002**	**2,040**	**2,330**	**3,790**	**3,600**	**2,450**	**3,700**	**3,020**	**2,680**	**5,020**
Vanderhoof	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	450	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
Fraser Lake	1,550	27,485	42,601	120	140	220	180	120	180	100	160	330
Fort St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	360	300	300	600
Subdivision A	680	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	80	50	50	90
Burns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
Subdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
Granisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	50	20	50
Houston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
Telkwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	180	140	220	160	150	270
Smithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	690	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
Subdividision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
Capital RD	**246,350**	**30,995**	**7,635,565**	**9,620**	**13,310**	**28,120**	**31,730**	**23,920**	**39,510**	**36,010**	**24,040**	**40,120**
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	810	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
Central Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,680	1,130	680	1,230
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,690	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
Subdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,080	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
Subdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
Cariboo RD	**46,850**	**26,207**	**1,227,810**	**3,370**	**3,960**	**6,560**	**6,640**	**4,120**	**6,970**	**4,740**	**4,050**	**7,470**
100 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	670	490	380	630
Williams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
Subdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,180	670	1,070	700	580	940
Quesnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
Subdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
Subdivision C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
ral Coast RD	**2,250**	**19,080**	**42,930**	**360**	**250**	**330**	**350**	**190**	**270**	**200**	**130**	**180**
Subdivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
Central Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**24,434**	**1,016,196**	**2,300**	**3,130**	**5,060**	**6,690**	**4,270**	**6,370**	**4,670**	**3,200**	**4,910**
Creston	6,350	22,617	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,030	690	450	540
Subdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
Salmo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	200	150	110	150
Nelson	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	800	1,600	1,680	1,210	1,850	1,460	1,010	1,460
Slocan	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
Kaslo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
Silverton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
New Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	80	40	50
Subdivision B	4,340	22,128	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
Castlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	800	1,280	930	700	1,520
Nakusp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
Subdivision A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
Central Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**27,836**	**3,029,167**	**4,690**	**6,730**	**13,600**	**16,780**	**12,070**	**18,060**	**13,900**	**9,030**	**13,970**
Kelowna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
Subdivision A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
Lake Country	370	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
Peachland	3,630	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
Subdivision B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**25,574**	**872,599**	**1,780**	**2,650**	**4,590**	**5,290**	**3,590**	**5,310**	**3,950**	**2,720**	**4,250**
Golden	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
Subdivision A	360	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	60	50	40	50
Revelstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
Salmon Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
Subdivision C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	640
Sicamous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	380	260	160	230

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**27,245**	**1,899,223**	**3,660**	**4,910**	**9,260**	**9,620**	**7,020**	**10,490**	**8,200**	**6,050**	**10,500**
Comox	11,100	28,691	318,467	500	700	1,200	1,350	1,030	1,850	1,520	1,310	1,650
Courtenay	20,760	25,590	531,252	1,000	1,380	2,880	3,120	2,210	3,260	2,570	1,830	2,520
Cumberland	1,900	22,367	42,498	110	140	290	330	230	280	200	150	170
Subdivision C	6,440	25,215	162,384	350	520	1,010	920	700	920	700	500	810
Gold River	1,070	34,341	36,745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	80	320
Zeballos	190	28,011	5,322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
Tahsis	460	30,735	14,138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	[illegible]	[illegible]
Campbell River	24,340	29,068	707,523	1,310	1,670	3,080	3,250	2,380	3,510	2,730	1,900	4,510
Sayward	580	31,088	21,140	40	50	[illegible]	80	[illegible]	90	60	50	160
Subdivision D	110	14,218	1,564	20	20	20	10	10	20	20	0	0
Subdivision A	2,670	21,794	58,190	190	280	480	410	280	420	240	150	230
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**27,210**	**1,441,336**	**3,270**	**3,590**	**6,790**	**7,620**	**5,170**	**7,940**	**6,320**	**4,300**	**7,990**
North Cowichan	5,500	26,027	143,149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
Duncan	21,840	26,351	575,500	1,400	1,580	2,950	3,330	2,170	3,200	2,490	1,650	3,080
Subdivision B	240	25,950	6,228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,720	25,796	70,164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
Ladysmith	9,050	26,683	241,484	580	580	1,150	1,310	920	1,380	1,040	720	1,370
Subdivision A	1,030	25,250	26,007	80	80	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
Subdivision C	12,520	30,157	377,560	640	750	1,380	1,510	1,140	1,940	1,750	1,240	2,170
Subdivision D	80	15,538	1,243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**28,184**	**1,156,124**	**2,090**	**3,160**	**5,230**	**5,610**	**3,950**	**5,970**	**4,380**	**3,310**	**7,320**
Elkford	1,700	35,862	60,966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	130	700
Sparwood	2,830	29,020	82,126	190	260	390	330	220	300	230	240	670
Fernie	4,550	28,565	129,971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
Subdivision C	1,330	25,265	33,602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
Cranbrook	17,200	27,676	476,020	840	1,310	2,260	2,470	1,640	2,510	2,010	1,440	2,720
Kimberley	5,790	28,589	165,531	240	400	650	810	630	950	610	460	1,040
Subdivision B	1,190	25,748	30,640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
Invermere	3,060	28,403	86,912	100	220	360	420	320	540	390	260	470
Radium Hot Springs	720	27,169	19,562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
Subdivision A	2,660	26,615	70,795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**33,499**	**131,316**	**220**	**290**	**430**	**390**	**300**	**510**	**410**	**460**	**920**
Fort Nelson	3,830	33,804	129,470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	910
Subdivision A	80	19,950	1,596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	**166,860**	**25,908**	**4,323,006**	**9,710**	**11,280**	**22,710**	**25,980**	**17,030**	**25,550**	**20,680**	**13,760**	**20,160**
Hope	5,300	23,364	123,830	320	450	860	930	550	710	560	340	590
Subdivision A	700	22,281	15,597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
Chilliwack	44,650	25,652	1,145,361	2,380	2,790	5,950	6,870	4,710	7,130	5,750	3,870	5,200
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	26,120	26,642	50	80	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
Kent	3,660	22,634	82,842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
Subdivision B	3,300	25,612	84,520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
Subdivision C	100	21,540	2,154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
Abbotsford	83,320	26,487	2,206,932	4,610	5,560	11,260	13,200	8,630	12,710	10,290	6,690	10,370
Mission	23,250	25,767	599,076	1,560	1,710	3,200	3,460	2,100	3,380	2,850	2,090	2,910
Subdivison E	1,550	23,259	36,051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**30,355**	**2,051,664**	**3,650**	**4,690**	**8,460**	**8,260**	**5,760**	**8,900**	**7,820**	**6,530**	**13,510**
Valemount	1,380	23,354	32,229	80	120	210	220	140	200	150	120	160
McBride	1,080	22,620	24,430	70	100	170	160	100	150	120	110	90
Subdivision B	220	16,600	3,652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
Prince George	60,080	30,431	1,828,281	3,140	4,070	7,510	7,360	5,190	8,110	7,090	5,820	11,790
Mackenzie	3,720	36,644	136,317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1,280
Subdivision A	1,010	24,084	24,325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,830**	**44,923,313**	**104,310**	**102,520**	**184,420**	**183,990**	**128,550**	**209,320**	**181,200**	**126,090**	**236,730**
Langley	78,030	29,789	2,423,358	3,960	4,710	8,670	9,750	7,090	11,740	10,510	7,700	13,890
Surrey	236,110	27,384	6,465,552	16,350	16,910	31,890	32,140	22,020	35,120	29,250	20,010	32,420
White Rock	18,270	35,013	639,693	540	740	1,690	2,470	1,970	2,900	2,540	1,770	3,640
Delta	71,830	32,883	2,362,013	4,260	4,910	8,050	8,060	5,900	10,070	9,220	7,020	14,350
Richmond	121,730	26,121	3,179,769	13,320	11,140	15,760	14,250	10,260	16,780	14,060	9,540	16,630
Vancouver	435,050	31,805	13,836,576	31,140	30,620	61,170	59,160	39,420	62,060	51,030	33,370	67,090
Burnaby	140,920	26,905	3,791,412	12,430	11,100	18,330	18,510	12,700	20,410	17,240	11,670	18,530
New Westminster	40,190	29,087	1,169,001	2,020	2,190	5,110	5,390	3,710	6,240	5,740	3,860	5,940
Coquitlam	78,090	29,411	2,296,703	6,640	5,920	9,170	8,640	6,230	10,820	10,050	7,460	13,170
Belcarra	440	54,830	24,125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
Anmore	790	42,490	33,567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Port Coquitlam	36,170	31,057	1,123,347	2,410	2,310	3,950	3,800	2,890	5,160	5,190	3,880	6,580
Port Moody	16,100	35,266	567,784	990	960	1,610	1,450	1,170	2,110	2,330	1,830	3,660
North Vancouver	93,990	36,080	3,391,178	5,280	5,630	9,690	10,230	7,620	13,170	12,160	9,330	20,890
West Vancouver	31,730	59,159	1,877,122	1,800	1,790	2,830	3,180	2,430	4,020	3,550	2,520	9,620
Subdivision A	1,910	42,053	80,322	90	110	210	220	160	260	220	160	480
Lions Bay	990	50,232	49,730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Pitt Meadows	10,660	29,784	317,498	560	600	1,150	1,260	920	1,660	1,600	1,130	1,790
Maple Ridge	44,140	29,329	1,294,561	2,450	2,760	4,950	5,300	3,930	6,510	6,270	4,650	7,320

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,120**	**29,473**	**799,316**	**2,330**	**2,160**	**3,260**	**3,240**	**2,100**	**3,410**	**2,660**	**2,150**	**5,800**
at	7,430	37,043	275,233	540	570	780	680	420	700	620	510	2,620
vison D	240	24,813	5,955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50
ace	13,750	29,510	405,767	830	940	1,680	1,740	1,190	1,980	1,540	1,260	2,580
Subdivision C	60	25,617	1,537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10
Hazelton	1,430	19,196	27,450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120
New Hazelton	910	23,515	21,399	90	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120
Subdivision B	640	18,675	11,952	120	70	80	90	40	60	50	50	60
Stewart	490	26,241	12,858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90
Subdivision A	100	24,480	2,448	10	0	20	20	0	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**26,596**	**637,243**	**1,220**	**1,700**	**3,180**	**3,470**	**2,480**	**3,640**	**2,560**	**1,770**	**3,960**
Fruitvale	2,850	28,832	82,170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610
Montrose	980	31,634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220
Trail	7,540	28,144	212,208	300	430	920	1,030	840	1,260	850	560	1,360
Rossland	2,830	29,899	84,615	130	200	360	340	240	380	330	230	610
Subdivision A	630	27,933	17,598	40	50	80	70	60	90	70	50	130
Grand Forks	5,690	23,355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650
Midway	550	27,998	15,399	40	40	60	90	60	70	50	40	100
Greenwood	730	21,033	15,354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	80
Subdivision B	2,170	21,202	46,008	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200
Mount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**29,400**	**258,422**	**610**	**690**	**1,030**	**1,000**	**750**	**1,170**	**960**	**760**	**1,840**
Alert Bay	760	18,934	14,390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50
Port McNeill	2,320	35,190	81,641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650
Port Alice	850	38,191	32,462	50	60	70	60	50	60	80	100	330
Port Hardy	3,600	26,838	96,615	260	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580
Subdivision B	590	33,249	19,617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180
Subdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60
Nanaimo RD	**92,370**	**26,872**	**2,482,161**	**4,250**	**5,850**	**12,470**	**14,110**	**9,740**	**14,590**	**11,540**	**7,550**	**12,280**
Nanaimo	57,560	27,159	1,563,285	2,750	3,630	7,740	8,630	5,860	8,790	7,270	4,860	8,020
Subdivision A	6,110	26,745	163,415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840
Parksville	12,030	25,227	303,480	470	730	1,640	1,990	1,420	2,060	1,500	910	1,320
Qualicum Beach	9,920	27,288	270,701	400	580	1,300	1,550	1,100	1,750	1,220	770	1,240
Subdivision B	6,750	26,856	181,281	310	450	930	1,030	760	1,080	810	520	860
North Okanagan RD	**56,210**	**25,820**	**1,425,514**	**3,000**	**3,880**	**7,720**	**8,930**	**5,910**	**8,600**	**6,540**	**4,180**	**6,440**
y	3,650	22,450	81,943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350
tream	690	29,706	20,497	40	50	80	70	50	100	80	80	120
rnon	39,020	27,051	1,055,548	1,830	2,480	5,280	6,280	4,240	6,180	4,770	3,070	4,900
Subdivision B	30	37,667	1,130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Armstrong	6,530	24,131	157,574	420	500	910	1,030	680	1,030	810	460	700
Enderby	4,420	20,413	90,225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	260	310
Subdivision A	860	21,623	18,596	50	80	150	150	100	120	110	50	60
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**23,703**	**1,452,287**	**2,680**	**4,040**	**8,810**	**11,330**	**7,560**	**9,990**	**7,020**	**4,030**	**5,810**
Osoyoos	5,070	21,747	110,259	200	340	760	1,100	650	870	510	270	380
Keremeos	2,200	18,178	39,991	130	150	380	560	310	310	150	100	110
Oliver	6,880	20,722	142,564	330	490	1,030	1,490	910	1,070	740	350	470
Subdivision B	1,080	17,281	18,664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60
Princeton	3,220	24,484	78,840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420
Subdivision C	260	20,715	5,386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20
Summerland	8,820	25,303	223,176	370	560	1,150	1,470	1,020	1,490	1,080	670	1,010
Penticton	28,570	24,393	696,920	1,140	1,740	4,010	5,080	3,630	4,740	3,510	1,990	2,720
Subdivision A	5,180	26,349	136,488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640
Peace River RD	**37,390**	**29,001**	**1,084,344**	**2,380**	**2,730**	**4,600**	**4,750**	**3,420**	**5,070**	**4,320**	**3,200**	**6,920**
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	40,046	50,858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570
Pouce Coupe	1,010	23,891	24,130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130
Chetwynd	3,390	30,106	102,058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770
Dawson Creek	10,400	26,432	274,893	540	720	1,460	1,510	1,020	1,500	1,290	870	1,480
Subdivision C	1,580	21,597	34,124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170
Hudson's Hope	760	24,675	18,753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120
Taylor	940	31,014	29,153	70	60	90	100	90	150	110	80	190
Fort St. John	14,320	32,111	459,829	730	960	1,520	1,660	1,260	1,980	1,800	1,390	3,020
Subdivision B	3,570	24,908	88,920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470
Powell River RD	**14,160**	**27,293**	**386,474**	**790**	**1,000**	**1,830**	**2,050**	**1,280**	**2,150**	**1,750**	**1,060**	**2,270**
Powell River	12,810	27,867	356,970	690	880	1,580	1,830	1,170	1,970	1,650	930	2,130
Subdivision A	1,340	22,018	29,504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**30,493**	**446,119**	**870**	**1,230**	**1,950**	**1,910**	**1,360**	**2,090**	**1,630**	**1,220**	**2,370**
Port Edward	420	26,660	11,197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60
Prince Rupert	10,230	28,166	288,142	470	720	1,360	1,310	960	1,520	1,200	930	1,760
vision A	130	16,569	2,154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0
t	1,090	22,249	24,251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120
division B	1,700	28,057	47,697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310
Port Clements	350	33,294	11,653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**28,853**	**674,878**	**1,430**	**1,810**	**2,740**	**2,790**	**2,170**	**3,840**	**3,020**	**2,000**	**3,600**
Squamish	7,510	28,470	213,811	410	520	950	940	680	1,200	930	620	1,280
Pemberton	1,810	28,260	51,150	80	100	180	220	210	320	290	170	240
Subdivision B	4,360	28,063	122,354	440	410	460	440	350	620	520	380	740
Whistler	6,450	32,742	211,187	190	440	710	750	670	1,290	910	540	950
Lillooet	2,850	24,019	68,454	270	300	380	370	220	380	320	260	370
Subdivision A	360	19,856	7,148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20
Stikine Region	**780**	**26,141**	**19,867**	**50**	**70**	**110**	**90**	**90**	**110**	**70**	**40**	**120**
Subdivision A	350	31,257	10,940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40		
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**27,202**	**499,697**	**880**	**1,250**	**2,490**	**2,710**	**1,960**	[illegible]	[illegible]	**1,320**	**2,750**
Gibsons	6,440	28,763	185,236	310	430	820	[illegible]	[illegible]	950	760	490	1,140
Sechelt	6,640	25,440	168,921	310	460	940	1,040	770	1,100	750	440	830
Subdivision A	5,290	27,512	145,540	260	360	730	760	540	820	630	390	790
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**26,525**	**2,338,437**	**5,420**	**6,490**	**12,050**	**12,780**	**8,410**	**12,570**	**9,940**	**7,230**	**13,280**
Merritt	6,640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1,060	1,060	600	830	630	500	920
Subdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80
Lytton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60
Ashcroft	1,620	25,826	41,838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250
Cache Creek	1,320	22,102	29,174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170
Clinton	870	20,583	17,907	80	80	140	140	90	120	80	70	80
Subdivision D	880	20,943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80
Logan Lake	1,810	27,903	50,504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390
Subdivision B	1,200	24,293	29,152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140
Kamloops	61,140	28,168	1,722,199	3,240	4,200	8,030	8,500	5,820	8,860	7,440	5,310	9,740
Chase	3,530	21,992	77,632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340
Subdivision E	1,540	24,282	37,394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190
Subdivision A	5,950	24,215	144,079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

		Source And Amount of Income						
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
[illegible]h Columbia	**2,865,000**	**55,092,427**	**9,986,136**	**7,562,543**	**4,355,275**	**4,374,466**	**2,261,367**	**83,636,755**
[illegible]erni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**392,775**	**87,660**	**31,382**	**15,785**	**38,150**	**25,947**	**591,703**
Port Alberni	18,520	341,615	82,004	26,203	10,135	32,435	23,570	515,965
Ucluelet	1,460	25,852	3,135	2,595	2,203	3,509	1,246	38,539
Tofino	1,220	19,010	1,838	2,189	2,921	1,653	579	28,189
Subdivision B	540	6,299	683	396	526	553	552	9,010
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**588,626**	**56,754**	**44,215**	**32,522**	**43,393**	**24,488**	**790,002**
Vanderhoof	5,540	110,706	10,731	9,608	5,078	8,247	4,844	149,215
Fraser Lake	1,550	33,326	3,419	1,123	937	2,259	1,536	42,601
Fort St. James	3,240	67,060	4,835	3,602	2,359	5,111	2,959	85,926
Subdivision A	680	10,654	1,398	518	615	897	971	15,052
Burns Lake	4,130	76,371	9,630	7,365	6,615	5,769	3,682	109,432
Subdivision C	280	3,852	925	528	440	347	252	6,344
Granisle	430	5,383	2,069	231	13	879	782	9,356
Houston	3,040	79,343	4,701	3,523	3,188	4,365	2,281	97,402
Telkwa	1,540	30,704	3,211	2,851	2,122	2,305	941	42,133
Smithers	7,750	165,790	15,333	14,640	11,048	12,540	5,823	225,177
Subdivision B	230	4,240	409	225	33	320	285	5,513
Capital RD	**246,350**	**4,476,856**	**1,351,014**	**824,558**	**432,112**	**386,174**	**164,364**	**7,635,565**
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	304,996	132,782	80,348	29,232	29,156	8,587	585,127
Central Saanich	10,920	212,290	61,649	29,198	16,888	17,067	5,395	342,525
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	103,250	71,073	46,950	25,627	20,180	5,856	272,944
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	3,709,295	1,051,236	657,213	349,819	305,878	136,220	6,210,464
Capital Subd. C	8,340	144,882	33,545	10,785	10,224	13,702	8,082	221,221
Capital Subd. D	150	2,144	561	58	184	152	175	3,274
Cariboo RD	**46,850**	**880,272**	**116,500**	**64,194**	**47,042**	**74,925**	**44,873**	**1,227,810**
100 Mile House	4,640	77,996	14,188	6,552	6,330	6,271	5,169	116,505
Williams Lake	14,120	300,221	29,362	21,252	18,492	24,478	11,620	405,427
Subdivision B	7,590	114,571	25,063	11,008	8,262	12,461	6,684	178,050
Quesnel	17,500	356,166	42,422	21,967	12,140	27,518	18,537	478,752
[illegible]division A	500	6,283	1,473	812	294	1,299	493	10,654
[illegible]vision C	2,020	20,770	2,914	2,295	1,161	2,253	1,925	31,318
Central Coast RD	**2,250**	**30,185**	**4,306**	**1,612**	**1,242**	**4,097**	**1,487**	**42,930**
Subdivision A	1,230	17,875	2,409	517	783	2,478	797	24,859
Central Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**625,238**	**168,118**	**72,911**	**42,802**	**65,258**	**40,096**	**1,016,196**
Creston	6,350	74,324	34,842	12,580	5,476	8,987	7,401	143,616
Subdivision C	3,050	32,722	13,909	4,789	2,601	4,518	2,614	61,153
Salmo	1,520	21,000	5,141	1,472	913	2,403	2,528	33,457
Nelson	11,560	189,491	44,736	24,655	15,759	17,730	8,849	301,230
Slocan	520	6,338	1,258	732	501	773	840	10,442
Kaslo	1,510	16,163	6,452	4,220	1,987	2,890	1,443	33,155
Silverton	210	2,276	967	335	700	507	219	5,004
New Denver	680	7,998	2,750	1,117	753	1,008	628	14,255
Subdivision B	4,340	60,775	13,501	5,714	4,412	7,354	4,281	96,036
Castlegar	8,580	165,690	32,622	12,892	6,437	13,032	7,646	240,076
Nakusp	1,930	30,031	6,851	2,989	2,529	3,742	2,049	48,191
Subdivision A	1,320	18,430	5,089	1,417	734	2,313	1,598	29,581
Central Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**1,798,313**	**504,849**	**300,748**	**142,847**	**200,705**	**81,638**	**3,029,167**
Kelowna	85,410	1,436,376	384,941	252,107	118,862	161,445	64,901	2,418,681
Subdivision A	6,010	101,971	21,445	10,069	6,784	9,575	4,031	153,875
Lake Country	370	7,246	1,019	1,877	282	636	82	11,141
Peachland	3,630	45,820	25,417	8,428	3,631	6,199	2,906	92,407
Subdivision B	13,410	206,900	72,027	28,268	13,288	22,850	9,717	353,063
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**540,868**	**144,484**	**65,494**	**36,085**	**56,281**	**31,358**	**872,599**
Golden	4,590	94,975	9,735	6,966	3,885	7,000	4,182	126,744
Subdivision A	360	6,774	788	417	600	642	299	9,520
Revelstoke	6,050	120,679	19,336	9,272	4,105	9,152	5,541	168,085
Salmon Arm	12,630	196,426	56,081	27,090	17,022	19,514	11,320	327,466
Subdivision C	6,830	75,458	41,856	11,796	6,173	13,324	6,115	154,738
Sicamous	2,520	31,952	11,335	3,624	2,817	3,748	2,679	56,155

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**1,198,845**	**299,068**	**114,564**	**79,613**	**138,124**	**68,935**	**1,899,223**
Comox	11,100	181,986	75,934	21,972	11,942	19,665	6,961	318,467
Courtenay	20,760	318,025	98,783	31,855	24,000	36,294	22,278	531,252
Cumberland	1,900	27,561	6,330	1,251	1,383	3,230	2,744	42,498
Subdivision C	6,440	93,894	28,956	11,114	9,763	12,689	5,920	162,384
Gold River	1,070	23,833	2,672	1,395	704	7,372	768	36,745
Zeballos	190	3,969	333	75	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,322
Tahsis	460	11,328	657	190	[illegible]	1,520	407	[illegible]
Campbell River	24,340	491,089	75,301	38,298	26,036	49,766	27,031	707,523
Sayward	680	14,643	2,258	1,089	918	1,276	957	21,140
Subdivision D	110	1,188	0	63	90	108	39	1,564
Subdivision A	2,670	31,329	7,768	7,262	4,732	5,542	1,559	58,190
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**874,211**	**259,907**	**104,306**	**64,756**	**86,536**	**51,587**	**1,441,336**
North Cowichan	5,500	84,136	28,568	8,578	6,169	10,838	4,850	143,149
Duncan	21,840	351,226	97,446	42,055	27,883	32,673	24,214	575,500
Subdivision B	240	2,915	1,903	716	361	266	66	6,228
Lake Cowichan	2,720	45,898	11,245	2,540	2,147	3,606	4,729	70,164
Ladysmith	9,050	150,166	45,715	14,948	6,742	15,333	8,564	241,484
Subdivision A	1,030	15,228	6,098	1,172	369	1,691	1,449	26,007
Subdivision C	12,520	223,872	68,761	34,272	20,985	22,078	7,591	377,560
Subdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1,243
East Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**794,461**	**141,179**	**78,620**	**38,301**	**66,663**	**36,888**	**1,156,124**
Elkford	1,700	54,734	2,261	1,052	-202	2,013	1,110	60,966
Sparwood	2,830	64,621	6,541	2,704	342	4,717	3,200	82,126
Fernie	4,550	92,908	12,336	9,555	3,833	7,434	3,905	129,971
Subdivision C	1,330	23,070	3,837	2,326	841	2,016	1,502	33,602
Cranbrook	17,200	316,636	60,679	35,309	16,884	29,816	16,692	476,020
Kimberley	5,790	109,672	28,189	8,525	4,432	8,926	5,787	165,531
Subdivision B	1,190	19,395	4,971	1,844	1,032	2,196	1,202	30,640
Invermere	3,060	53,665	10,359	10,278	6,770	4,322	1,518	86,912
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,982	2,265	1,836	911	1,114	455	19,562
Subdivision A	2,660	46,777	9,741	5,192	3,459	4,109	1,518	70,795
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**112,106**	**3,484**	**3,312**	**4,420**	**5,630**	**2,463**	**131,316**
Fort Nelson	3,830	110,686	3,450	3,231	4,324	5,370	2,408	129,470
Subdivision A	80	1,207	0	81	96	141	0	1,596
Fraser Valley RD	**166,860**	**2,834,367**	**595,069**	**309,142**	**203,247**	**223,514**	**157,607**	**4,323,005**
Hope	5,300	75,661	22,294	7,117	3,974	6,767	8,017	123,830
Subdivision A	700	10,566	2,108	702	312	871	1,037	15,597
Chilliwack	44,650	699,645	202,952	80,636	57,089	60,050	44,975	1,145,361
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	14,697	6,101	2,000	1,424	1,758	657	26,642
Kent	3,660	50,470	14,283	5,858	3,638	4,983	3,606	82,842
Subdivision B	3,300	53,370	11,769	6,754	4,643	5,186	2,796	84,520
Subdivision C	100	1,332	376	206	40	121	77	2,154
Abbotsford	83,320	1,477,460	266,912	174,385	104,541	113,849	69,766	2,206,932
Mission	23,250	427,882	63,139	29,166	25,853	27,903	25,106	599,076
Subdivision E	1,550	23,282	5,126	2,317	1,733	2,025	1,569	36,051
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**1,581,857**	**136,236**	**92,309**	**58,126**	**120,018**	**63,104**	**2,051,664**
Valemount	1,380	22,335	3,393	1,503	690	2,868	1,440	32,229
McBride	1,080	16,678	2,375	1,233	2,004	1,311	828	24,430
Subdivision B	220	2,128	436	224	431	272	161	3,652
Prince George	60,080	1,397,868	123,882	86,094	53,886	109,365	57,170	1,828,281
Mackenzie	3,720	124,392	2,637	2,540	555	4,119	2,074	136,317
Subdivision A	1,010	16,648	3,304	700	443	1,860	1,370	24,325
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,467,120**	**30,361,711**	**4,226,948**	**4,676,296**	**2,649,257**	**2,090,531**	**1,027,889**	**44,923,313**
Langley	78,030	1,726,496	250,527	171,750	115,662	109,327	49,552	2,423,358
Surrey	236,110	4,644,341	613,657	414,247	270,423	326,363	196,384	6,465,552
White Rock	18,270	352,202	134,318	71,604	36,329	34,814	10,414	639,693
Delta	71,830	1,710,130	228,814	170,762	100,608	111,137	40,554	2,362,013
Richmond	121,730	2,203,453	285,307	339,490	153,511	146,031	51,880	3,179,769
Vancouver	435,050	8,713,065	1,153,248	1,911,727	1,066,247	631,415	359,888	13,836,576
Burnaby	140,920	2,554,977	401,498	379,423	171,769	178,474	105,176	3,791,412
New Westminster	40,190	815,515	140,445	74,235	45,671	52,878	40,231	1,169,001
Coquitlam	78,090	1,709,875	189,512	146,475	97,277	109,266	44,188	2,296,703
Belcarra	440	17,379	1,302	2,925	1,788	593	138	24,125
Anmore	790	24,164	1,892	3,649	2,057	1,518	287	33,567
Port Coquitlam	36,170	870,078	76,898	57,894	45,246	49,028	24,201	1,123,347
Port Moody	16,100	443,467	36,144	30,406	25,679	24,217	7,871	567,784
North Vancouver	93,990	2,334,983	329,007	291,994	239,008	151,710	44,393	3,391,178
West Vancouver	31,730	957,456	209,928	419,994	201,031	81,276	8,396	1,877,122
Subdivision A	1,910	44,021	8,604	15,176	8,085	3,940	496	80,322
Lions Bay	990	33,615	4,308	4,304	4,192	3,202	109	49,730
Pitt Meadows	10,660	241,366	29,620	10,987	13,050	15,336	7,140	317,498
Maple Ridge	44,140	955,130	131,918	59,254	51,624	60,007	36,591	1,294,561

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
nat-Stikine RD	**27,120**	**613,677**	**59,089**	**32,981**	**21,922**	**42,988**	**28,656**	**799,316**
at	7,430	228,638	21,368	7,472	1,670	9,254	6,831	275,233
ubdivision D	240	5,341	166	142	-18	177	147	5,955
Terrace	13,750	297,777	29,433	22,319	15,288	23,557	16,392	405,767
Subdivision C	60	1,074	191	37	0	79	112	1,537
Hazelton	1,430	19,741	2,396	833	839	2,422	1,218	27,450
New Hazelton	910	15,448	1,469	572	1,010	1,659	941	21,399
Subdivision B	640	8,628	848	265	296	1,078	838	11,952
Stewart	490	9,982	646	249	686	825	470	12,858
Subdivision A	100	1,706	105	41	261	243	32	2,448
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**415,435**	**111,309**	**37,646**	**16,590**	**35,082**	**21,177**	**637,243**
Fruitvale	2,850	63,076	9,089	2,508	1,409	3,897	2,191	82,170
Montrose	980	21,844	4,657	2,280	445	1,283	492	31,001
Trail	7,540	130,748	46,473	13,133	4,062	10,958	6,830	212,208
Rossland	2,830	60,681	9,576	4,557	3,520	4,795	1,486	84,615
Subdivision A	630	13,374	2,128	455	318	830	493	17,598
Grand Forks	5,690	82,047	23,814	8,658	4,143	8,133	6,096	132,891
Midway	550	10,126	2,701	1,137	379	587	470	15,399
Greenwood	730	9,066	3,314	803	324	922	924	15,354
Subdivision B	2,170	24,475	9,557	4,116	1,990	3,675	2,195	46,008
Mount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**200,291**	**14,593**	**9,468**	**8,971**	**17,273**	**7,826**	**258,422**
Alert Bay	760	10,013	1,382	626	409	1,402	557	14,390
Port McNeil	2,320	66,801	3,452	2,411	3,001	4,150	1,827	81,641
Port Alice	850	27,586	1,222	749	195	2,243	467	32,462
Port Hardy	3,600	73,346	5,517	3,940	3,543	6,571	3,699	96,615
Subdivision B	590	15,758	947	658	450	1,344	460	19,617
Subdivision A	640	6,462	2,000	1,084	1,374	1,426	782	13,127
Nanaimo RD	**92,370**	**1,376,445**	**509,847**	**218,052**	**125,091**	**164,035**	**88,640**	**2,482,161**
Nanaimo	57,560	952,195	259,049	122,797	71,366	96,405	61,449	1,563,285
Subdivision A	6,110	88,040	31,414	16,012	11,302	12,068	4,570	163,415
Parksville	12,030	135,815	90,571	28,364	15,786	21,721	11,207	303,480
Qualicum Beach	9,920	109,863	86,331	31,537	16,254	20,443	6,269	270,701
Subdivision B	6,750	90,532	42,463	19,342	10,382	13,396	5,145	181,281
North Okanagan RD	**55,210**	**854,803**	**235,872**	**127,379**	**62,680**	**90,880**	**53,890**	**1,425,514**
y	3,650	51,090	10,575	5,080	3,005	7,901	4,292	81,943
tream	690	14,218	2,556	1,130	946	1,310	337	20,497
non	39,020	628,732	179,477	98,925	46,692	64,660	37,053	1,055,548
Subdivision B	30	897	0	19	0	31	0	1,130
Armstrong	6,530	99,906	23,233	13,436	5,612	9,554	5,833	157,574
Enderby	4,420	51,317	16,164	6,609	4,822	5,901	5,412	90,225
Subdivision A	860	8,643	3,771	2,180	1,525	1,524	954	18,596
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**748,180**	**346,906**	**139,313**	**57,068**	**100,130**	**61,598**	**1,452,287**
Osoyoos	5,070	43,106	34,933	13,286	5,709	8,819	4,366	110,259
Keremeos	2,200	16,502	12,316	3,653	1,627	2,960	2,933	39,991
Oliver	6,880	67,757	39,853	14,266	2,578	10,995	7,115	142,564
Subdivision B	1,080	8,753	3,736	1,482	1,335	1,806	1,552	18,664
Princeton	3,220	45,975	14,423	5,617	2,389	5,607	4,830	78,840
Subdivision C	260	2,962	1,345	232	171	479	198	5,386
Summerland	8,820	117,285	53,753	21,235	10,270	14,603	6,020	223,176
Penticton	28,570	374,531	155,766	65,699	25,690	45,011	30,179	696,920
Subdivision A	5,180	71,308	29,782	13,843	7,299	9,850	4,405	136,488
Peace River RD	**37,390**	**829,344**	**65,570**	**46,236**	**56,838**	**57,901**	**28,446**	**1,084,344**
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	45,626	592	616	298	2,643	881	50,858
Pouce Coupe	1,010	16,802	2,626	637	991	1,873	1,000	24,130
Chetwynd	3,390	83,368	4,589	1,984	4,825	4,236	3,055	102,058
Dawson Creek	10,400	197,767	25,230	12,780	12,714	15,690	10,713	274,893
Subdivision C	1,580	22,859	3,100	1,577	2,365	2,886	1,336	34,124
Hudson's Hope	760	13,183	2,124	829	623	1,368	618	18,753
Taylor	940	23,315	1,538	1,066	1,046	1,423	765	29,153
Fort St. John	14,320	361,838	20,596	21,541	24,187	23,447	8,219	459,829
Subdivision B	3,570	63,019	5,101	5,005	9,788	4,258	1,748	88,920
Powell River RD	**14,160**	**241,799**	**69,472**	**22,613**	**14,208**	**23,587**	**14,794**	**386,474**
Powell River	12,810	224,933	63,881	20,604	12,238	21,628	13,685	356,970
Subdivision A	1,340	16,865	5,592	2,009	1,970	1,959	1,109	29,504
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**336,855**	**30,002**	**14,903**	**16,508**	**31,217**	**16,546**	**446,119**
Port Edward	420	7,990	1,118	230	343	1,017	500	11,197
Prince Rupert	10,230	208,443	21,388	12,120	11,876	22,038	12,192	288,142
Subdivision A	130	1,403	200	57	9	354	130	2,154
t	1,090	15,974	2,740	650	1,306	2,171	1,410	24,251
ision B	1,700	35,540	3,307	1,528	2,456	3,587	1,279	47,697
Clements	350	9,158	574	225	507	888	303	11,653

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**495,621**	**41,778**	**47,621**	**41,124**	**34,301**	**14,432**	**674,878**
Squamish	7,510	160,047	17,163	10,165	6,486	12,802	7,148	213,811
Pemberton	1,810	38,820	2,065	3,420	3,509	2,668	668	[illegible]
Subdivision B	4,360	93,362	9,032	5,333	5,386	6,762	2,480	[illegible]
Whistler	6,450	150,179	5,039	24,751	22,904	7,684	[illegible]	211,187
Lillooet	2,850	48,904	6,918	3,144	2,661	[illegible]	[illegible]	68,454
Subdivision A	360	3,705	1,499	780	[illegible]	[illegible]	432	7,148
Stikine Region	**760**	**14,193**	**1,192**	**1,371**	**1,342**	**1,423**	**347**	**19,867**
Stikine Subd. A	350	8,877	367	114	684	701	197	10,940
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**281,965**	**97,397**	**42,364**	**31,969**	**30,849**	**15,453**	**499,697**
Gibsons	6,440	118,369	30,447	11,085	9,203	10,634	5,497	185,236
Sechelt	6,640	88,284	37,848	15,224	10,489	10,833	6,242	168,921
Subdivision A	5,290	75,312	29,101	16,055	12,277	9,082	3,714	145,540
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**1,603,129**	**308,619**	**139,929**	**53,799**	**146,199**	**86,835**	**2,338,437**
Merritt	6,640	110,968	19,213	9,377	-20,716	10,600	8,479	137,920
Subdivision C	780	12,081	1,995	821	264	1,173	827	17,161
Lytton	870	11,142	1,629	598	139	735	804	15,046
Ashcroft	1,620	25,936	7,534	3,331	752	2,813	1,472	41,838
Cache Creek	1,320	19,056	5,099	1,545	12	2,029	1,431	29,174
Clinton	870	11,369	2,931	1,190	395	1,043	978	17,907
Subdivision D	880	8,911	5,229	1,731	412	1,185	962	18,430
Logan Lake	1,810	32,500	8,991	1,718	349	5,219	1,727	50,504
Subdivision B	1,200	19,887	3,863	1,518	1,019	1,797	1,069	29,152
Kamloops	61,140	1,186,593	211,134	102,760	63,000	102,335	56,350	1,722,199
Chase	3,530	40,447	18,668	6,084	2,515	5,991	3,928	77,632
Subdivision E	1,540	24,722	5,132	2,803	862	2,221	1,653	37,394
Subdivision A	5,950	99,516	17,100	6,452	4,798	9,057	7,156	144,079

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	**1,937,520**	**39,758**	**77,031,492**	**10,407,891**	**5,532,994**	**15,940,886**	**13.5**	**7.2**	**20.7**
ni-Clayoquot RD	**14,350**	**37,206**	**533,902**	**69,059**	**35,363**	**104,422**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Alberni	12,320	38,009	468,276	61,529	31,565	93,093	13.1	6.7	19.9
uelet	1,060	33,357	35,358	4,117	2,079	6,195	11.6	5.9	17.5
Tofino	800	30,998	24,798	2,803	1,409	4,212	11.3	5.7	17.0
Subdivision B	190	28,784	5,469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**18,370**	**38,835**	**713,394**	**94,129**	**48,252**	**142,381**	**13.2**	**6.8**	**20.0**
Vanderhoof	3,510	38,447	134,950	17,519	9,042	26,562	13.0	6.7	19.7
Fraser Lake	960	39,782	38,191	5,303	2,673	7,976	13.9	7.0	20.9
Fort St. James	1,840	40,510	74,539	10,256	5,181	15,436	13.8	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	35,450	12,762	1,619	812	2,431	12.7	6.4	19.0
Burns Lake	2,540	37,826	96,079	12,303	6,318	18,620	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision C	160	35,613	5,698	704	378	1,082	12.4	6.6	19.0
Granisle	230	33,974	7,814	931	473	1,405	11.9	6.1	18.0
Houston	2,190	41,921	91,807	13,234	6,864	20,098	14.4	7.5	21.9
Telkwa	1,050	37,258	39,121	4,798	2,435	7,234	12.3	6.2	18.5
Smithers	5,380	38,436	206,786	26,772	13,733	40,505	12.9	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	140	35,564	4,979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
Capital RD	**181,070**	**39,319**	**7,119,463**	**937,806**	**494,716**	**1,432,522**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
Sidney/North Saanich	12,960	42,504	550,856	75,311	40,425	115,737	13.7	7.3	21.0
Central Saanich	8,110	39,365	319,253	41,728	21,667	63,395	13.1	6.8	19.9
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,780	36,524	247,632	30,508	16,452	46,961	12.3	6.6	19.0
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	147,330	39,345	5,796,630	765,062	403,341	1,168,402	13.2	7.0	20.2
Subdivision C	5,810	34,858	202,525	24,879	12,672	37,550	12.3	6.3	18.5
Subdivision D	70	36,357	2,545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
Cariboo RD	**29,680**	**37,271**	**1,106,213**	**146,268**	**74,268**	**219,536**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
100 Mile House	2,970	35,004	103,963	12,993	6,573	19,565	12.5	6.3	18.8
Williams Lake	9,710	38,550	374,324	49,633	25,428	75,062	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision B	4,580	34,267	156,943	19,774	10,099	29,873	12.6	6.4	19.0
Quesnel	11,290	38,605	435,856	58,909	30,173	89,082	13.5	6.9	20.4
Subdivision A	300	31,377	9,413	1,041	523	1,564	11.1	5.6	16.6
Subdivision C	690	31,441	21,694	2,500	1,262	3,762	11.5	5.8	17.3
al Coast RD	**890**	**34,709**	**30,891**	**3,754**	**1,903**	**5,657**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Subdivision A	480	35,600	17,088	2,152	1,090	3,243	12.6	6.4	19.0
Central Kootenay RD	**26,610**	**33,956**	**903,568**	**107,887**	**54,792**	**162,680**	**11.9**	**6.1**	**18.0**
Creston	3,830	31,961	122,412	13,752	6,969	20,721	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,720	29,983	51,570	5,605	2,850	8,455	10.9	5.5	16.4
Salmo	900	31,931	28,738	3,372	1,700	5,072	11.7	5.9	17.6
Nelson	7,950	34,403	273,501	32,589	16,553	49,142	11.9	6.1	18.0
Slocan	280	30,521	8,546	1,000	509	1,509	11.7	6.0	17.7
Kaslo	910	31,580	28,738	3,359	1,795	5,154	11.7	6.2	17.9
Silverton	140	32,000	4,480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
New Denver	410	29,956	12,282	1,400	708	2,108	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision B	2,620	32,255	84,509	9,763	4,907	14,670	11.6	5.8	17.4
Castlegar	5,820	37,814	220,080	28,367	14,382	42,750	12.9	6.5	19.4
Nakusp	1,270	33,868	43,012	5,202	2,649	7,851	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	780	32,933	25,688	2,986	1,516	4,502	11.6	5.9	17.5
Central Okanagan RD	**75,680**	**36,511**	**2,763,157**	**343,584**	**179,681**	**523,265**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Kelowna	59,500	37,116	2,208,426	276,611	145,273	421,884	12.5	6.6	19.1
Subdivision A	4,140	33,808	139,966	16,608	8,437	25,046	11.9	6.0	17.9
Lake Country	260	40,312	10,481	1,481	806	2,287	14.1	7.7	21.8
Peachland	2,500	33,245	83,112	9,786	5,002	14,788	11.8	6.0	17.8
Subdivision B	9,280	34,609	321,172	39,098	20,162	59,260	12.2	6.3	18.5
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,590**	**34,836**	**786,941**	**97,472**	**50,194**	**147,666**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Golden	3,200	36,546	116,947	15,046	7,647	22,693	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	34,192	8,890	1,115	557	1,672	12.5	6.3	18.8
Revelstoke	4,290	36,194	155,273	19,534	9,899	29,432	12.6	6.4	19.0
Salmon Arm	8,230	35,616	293,123	36,673	19,159	55,831	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision C	4,320	31,587	136,456	15,883	8,081	23,964	11.6	5.9	17.6
Sicamous	1,590	31,065	49,393	5,863	2,998	8,861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid Federal ($000)	Tax Paid Provincial ($000)	Tax Paid Total ($000)	Tax % of Total Income Federal (%)	Tax % of Total Income Provincial (%)	Tax % of Total Income Total (%)
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,740**	**36,402**	**1,737,818**	**219,071**	**112,246**	**331,317**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Comox	8,150	36,449	297,063	37,093	18,862	55,956	12.5	6.3	18.8
Courtenay	14,120	34,086	481,300	58,438	29,673	88,111	12.1	6.2	18.3
Cumberland	1,170	31,725	37,118	4,390	2,203	6,593	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision C	4,200	34,936	146,731	18,014	9,302	27,315	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	47,120	34,869	4,543	2,303	6,845	13.0	6.6	19.6
Zeballos	100	44,440	4,444	606	305	911	13.6	6.9	20.5
Tahsis	330	40,997	13,529	1,885	964	2,849	13.9	7.1	21.1
Campbell River	16,840	38,702	651,743	85,433	44,072	129,505	13.1	6.8	19.9
Sayward	440	44,125	19,415	2,750	1,429	4,178	14.2	7.4	21.5
Subdivision D	40	23,675	947	88	44	132	9.3	4.6	13.9
Subdivision A	1,600	31,662	50,659	5,831	3,090	8,921	11.5	6.1	17.6
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,380**	**36,979**	**1,308,330**	**166,932**	**85,523**	**251,454**	**12.7**	**6.6**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,530	36,059	127,288	16,003	8,187	24,191	12.6	6.4	19.0
Duncan	14,100	36,653	516,810	65,148	33,693	98,841	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	170	33,635	5,718	683	349	1,032	11.9	6.1	18.0
Lake Cowichan	1,700	36,660	62,322	7,808	3,957	11,765	12.5	6.3	18.9
Ladysmith	6,040	36,231	218,836	27,542	14,034	41,576	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	650	36,017	23,411	2,930	1,497	4,427	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision C	9,170	38,505	353,090	45,733	23,763	69,497	13.0	6.7	19.7
Subdivision D	30	28,500	855	84	42	126	9.8	4.9	14.7
East Kootenay RD	**28,240**	**37,632**	**1,062,716**	**138,418**	**70,902**	**209,320**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
Elkford	1,190	49,159	58,499	9,039	4,566	13,604	15.5	7.8	23.3
Sparwood	1,870	40,630	75,978	10,250	5,170	15,420	13.5	6.8	20.3
Fernie	3,160	37,941	119,895	15,899	8,234	24,133	13.3	6.9	20.1
Subdivision C	800	37,501	30,001	3,789	1,944	5,734	12.6	6.5	19.1
Cranbrook	11,650	37,284	434,359	55,324	28,406	83,731	12.7	6.5	19.3
Kimberley	4,100	37,133	152,246	19,922	10,092	30,014	13.1	6.6	19.7
Subdivision B	780	35,521	27,706	3,431	1,746	5,177	12.4	6.3	18.7
Invermere	2,280	35,592	81,150	10,161	5,183	15,344	12.5	6.4	18.9
Radium Hot Springs	520	34,644	18,015	2,329	1,222	3,552	12.9	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	1,910	33,962	64,868	8,274	4,338	12,612	12.8	6.7	19.4
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**2,810**	**43,678**	**122,735**	**15,296**	**7,919**	**23,215**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Fort Nelson	2,760	43,884	121,121	15,134	7,839	22,974	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision A	50	28,760	1,438	146	72	218	10.2	5.0	15.2
Fraser Valley RD	**110,240**	**35,238**	**3,884,682**	**477,690**	**247,120**	**724,811**	**12.3**	**6.4**	**18.7**
Hope	3,030	34,866	105,645	13,340	6,877	20,217	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision A	400	33,080	13,232	1,593	797	2,389	12.0	6.0	18.1
Chilliwack	29,830	34,397	1,026,068	123,271	62,924	186,196	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	720	33,786	24,326	3,045	1,560	4,605	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kent	2,080	33,831	70,369	8,206	4,137	12,342	11.7	5.9	17.5
Subdivision B	2,150	35,038	75,332	9,055	4,631	13,687	12.0	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	60	29,867	1,792	224	112	336	12.5	6.3	18.8
Abbotsford	55,810	35,711	1,993,052	246,152	128,562	374,714	12.4	6.5	18.8
Mission	15,190	35,735	542,817	69,101	35,636	104,737	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision E	970	33,040	32,049	3,704	1,884	5,588	11.6	5.9	17.4
Fraser-Fort George RD	**47,440**	**40,291**	**1,911,403**	**263,746**	**136,286**	**400,032**	**13.8**	**7.1**	**20.9**
Valemount	890	32,309	28,755	3,453	1,717	5,171	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	680	32,121	21,842	2,561	1,292	3,853	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision B	110	28,100	3,091	321	159	480	10.4	5.1	15.5
Prince George	42,310	40,253	1,703,116	234,210	121,323	355,533	13.8	7.1	20.9
Mackenzie	2,820	46,563	131,308	20,109	10,228	30,337	15.3	7.8	23.1
Subdivision A	580	37,131	21,536	2,861	1,447	4,308	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	**988,020**	**42,298**	**41,791,572**	**5,898,262**	**3,196,069**	**9,094,331**	**14.1**	**7.6**	**21.8**
Langley	56,650	40,039	2,268,199	308,449	162,128	470,578	13.6	7.1	20.7
Surrey	158,510	37,511	5,945,920	782,509	410,649	1,193,158	13.2	6.9	20.1
White Rock	13,740	43,431	596,736	82,220	44,283	126,503	13.8	7.4	21.2
Delta	51,930	42,987	2,232,307	316,978	168,971	485,949	14.2	7.6	21.8
Richmond	76,410	38,391	2,933,466	385,066	203,184	588,250	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	284,280	44,996	12,791,449	1,877,354	1,046,615	2,923,969	14.7	8.2	22.9
Burnaby	90,820	38,324	3,480,556	457,218	242,422	699,639	13.1	7.0	20.1
New Westminster	28,250	38,181	1,078,603	143,514	74,707	218,221	13.3	6.9	20.2
Coquitlam	53,370	40,329	2,152,354	292,182	153,600	445,782	13.6	7.1	20.7
Belcarra	370	63,895	23,641	3,991	2,265	6,255	16.9	9.6	26.5
Anmore	630	51,268	32,299	5,061	2,811	7,872	15.7	8.7	24.4
Port Coquitlam	26,250	40,399	1,060,466	144,924	75,710	220,634	13.7	7.1	20.8
Port Moody	12,100	44,950	543,899	79,040	42,115	121,155	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	69,210	46,466	3,215,943	475,112	257,539	732,651	14.8	8.0	22.8
West Vancouver	23,500	76,644	1,801,131	325,869	196,002	521,871	18.1	10.9	29.0
Subdivision A	1,450	53,358	77,369	11,416	6,343	17,759	14.8	8.2	23.0
Lions Bay	790	61,325	48,447	8,250	4,635	12,886	17.0	9.6	26.6
Pitt Meadows	7,920	37,767	299,113	39,534	20,245	59,779	13.2	6.8	20.0
Maple Ridge	31,840	37,992	1,209,676	159,576	81,844	241,420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid: Federal	Tax Paid: Provincial ($000)	Tax Paid: Total	Tax % of Total Income: Federal	Tax % of Total Income: Provincial (%)	Tax % of Total Income: Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**17,040**	**42,028**	**716,165**	**102,231**	**52,916**	**155,147**	**14.3**	**7.4**	**21.7**
mat	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
vision D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
ace	9,450	39,404	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
bdivision C	40	34,350	1,374	171	85	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
Hazelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
New Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
Stewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,150**	**35,952**	**580,625**	**73,814**	**37,349**	**111,163**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Fruitvale	2,020	38,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
Montrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
Trail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
Rossland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
Grand Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
Midway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
Greenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	762	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
Mount Waddington RD	**5,920**	**39,887**	**236,131**	**32,346**	**16,502**	**48,848**	**13.7**	**7.0**	**20.7**
Alert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
Port McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
Port Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
Port Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	410	44,871	18,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
Subdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
Nanaimo RD	**63,110**	**35,717**	**2,254,116**	**280,096**	**144,814**	**424,910**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.9**
Nanaimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
Parksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
North Okanagan RD	**35,720**	**35,566**	**1,270,374**	**157,926**	**82,438**	**240,363**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
y	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
tream	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
on	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,912	12.7	6.7	19.4
Subdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
Armstrong	4,100	33,784	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
Enderby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
Subdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**39,410**	**32,238**	**1,270,519**	**146,489**	**75,158**	**221,647**	**11.5**	**5.9**	**17.4**
Osoyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
Keremeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
Oliver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
Subdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
Princeton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
Summerland	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
Penticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
Peace River RD	**25,050**	**39,766**	**996,148**	**129,711**	**66,894**	**196,606**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
Tumbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
Pouce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
Chetwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
Dawson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
Subdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
Hudson's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
Taylor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
Fort St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
Powell River RD	**9,550**	**36,876**	**352,163**	**45,425**	**23,272**	**68,697**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Powell River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**37,790**	**346,536**	**44,846**	**22,793**	**67,639**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Port Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
Prince Rupert	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
vision A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
[illegible]	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
ivision B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
Port Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid ($000) Federal	Tax Paid ($000) Provincial	Tax Paid ($000) Total	Tax % of Total Income (%) Federal	Tax % of Total Income (%) Provincial	Tax % of Total Income (%) Total
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,570**	**37,764**	**625,750**	**84,421**	**44,022**	**128,443**	**13.5**	**7.0**	**20.5**
Squamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	26,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
Pemberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
Whistler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
Lillooet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	[illegible]
Subdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	[illegible]	17.4
Stikine Region	**440**	**37,516**	**16,507**	**1,811**	**926**	**2,737**	[illegible]	**5.6**	**16.6**
Subdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	[illegible]	1,609	11.7	5.9	17.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,480**	**36,385**	**454,080**	**58,371**	**30,170**	**88,541**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Gibsons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,784	34,608	13.4	6.9	20.3
Sechelt	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,650	36,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,810**	**36,941**	**2,135,578**	**273,028**	**140,506**	**413,534**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.4**
Merritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
Lytton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
Ashcroft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
Cache Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
Clinton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
Logan Lake	1,160	39,556	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,930	37,685	1,580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720	836,590	836,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574	18,763,684	19,682,019
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Under 20	Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
20 - 24	Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
25 - 29	Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840	96,480	95,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
30 - 34	Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	142,260	135,000	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	272,580	258,280	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
35 - 39	Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,586,440	4,842,179
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
40 - 44	Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,981,870
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	**Males**	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	452,260	448,650	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280	129,120	133,460
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,196,469	1,243,182	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712	1,126,797	1,233,348
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	539,960	546,200	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010	148,930	142,910
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,436,237	1,593,627	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384	883,857	891,932
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	992,220	994,850	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290	278,050	276,380
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,632,706	2,836,809	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096	2,010,654	2,125,279
Under 20	**Males**	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	11,680	13,560	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120	5,170	5,160
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	10,580	13,583	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544	12,190	12,481
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	13,900	13,720	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720	3,820	4,590
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	12,727	17,944	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445	12,564	18,087
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	25,580	27,270	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850	8,990	9,750
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	23,307	31,527	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990	24,754	30,568
20 - 24	**Males**	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	15,630	16,320	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960	4,750	4,320
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	14,202	11,374	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975	9,016	12,694
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	18,330	18,050	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090	4,540	3,960
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	16,007	16,259	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419	9,980	11,142
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	33,960	34,370	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040	9,290	8,270
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	30,209	27,632	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394	18,996	23,836
25 - 29	**Males**	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	17,300	15,920	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250	5,670	5,910
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	15,029	16,279	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549	19,191	45,544
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	22,840	21,300	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680	6,490	5,760
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	19,307	21,566	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855	8,932	21,176
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	40,140	37,220	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930	12,170	11,670
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	34,337	37,845	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404	28,122	66,720
30 - 34	**Males**	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	22,260	22,360	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460	6,530	8,040
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	22,817	24,433	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848	31,409	54,574
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	28,790	28,000	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170	8,710	7,390
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	25,986	27,532	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003	21,385	28,649
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	51,050	50,350	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630	15,240	15,430
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	48,803	51,966	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851	52,794	83,223
35 - 39	**Males**	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	34,060	33,970	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120	10,340	10,320
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	42,666	44,731	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289	71,500	81,058
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	43,190	42,030	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170	13,450	10,940
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	49,900	54,075	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062	42,663	60,563
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	77,240	76,000	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290	23,790	21,260
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	92,567	98,807	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352	114,163	141,622
40 - 44	**Males**	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	40,810	37,410	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270	11,400	11,600
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	61,102	68,376	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749	105,289	119,965
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	51,400	51,710	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410	12,880	13,660
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	74,707	78,083	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659	71,167	71,509
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	92,210	89,120	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680	24,290	25,270
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	135,809	146,459	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408	176,456	191,474

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,940	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,250	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449	138,298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760	15,400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306	78,500	88,586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,020	28,650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869	202,949	226,884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16,200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577	170,600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370	15,190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90,748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32,070	31,390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261,348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421	147,758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16,570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87,061	96,781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180	29,830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482	244,539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12,300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657	114,799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960	12,590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876	85,874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170	24,890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	179,533	200,672
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11,130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248	85,172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	12,120	9,540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966	73,307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23,110	20,680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214	158,479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8,190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	96,438	83,187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920	10,050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172	64,276	56,487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040	18,230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714	139,675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,915	207,185	195,695	167,219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17,290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,445	183,312	217,972	189,022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31,050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	117,240	115,200	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130	20,130	19,280
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	651,256	680,660	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600	385,690	380,045
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	268,840	270,330	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520	50,770	45,110
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,813,977	2,099,052	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127	1,564,475	1,487,866
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	830	690	160	190	90	210	0	320	190
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	4,259	1,502	1,444	673	440	767	0	396	1,401
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	1,670	2,290	380	290	340	320	120	450	290
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	8,644	11,176	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689	1,712	1,923
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	2,160	3,420	270	220	90	380	370	810	220
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	14,246	15,176	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978	9,247	1,568
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	6,320	7,300	630	760	360	950	500	1,540	970
		($000)	13,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	41,017	40,163	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196	13,088	3,543
25 - 29	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	7,800	8,130	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780	1,690	1,550
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	41,183	45,062	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073	35,153	18,937
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	18,970	17,280	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240	3,430	3,140
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	123,819	124,730	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630	48,570	39,453
30 - 34	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	12,790	14,040	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400	2,520	2,540
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	64,822	82,142	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996	45,290	49,125
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	29,760	32,290	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030	5,480	4,520
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	212,262	228,642	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398	116,415	102,688
35 - 39	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	19,100	17,370	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800	3,030	3,200
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	100,223	114,878	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925	67,980	74,814
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	41,850	38,550	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740	6,990	6,200
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	298,616	334,173	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451	194,986	197,383
40 - 44	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	198,055	225,931	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	18,510	17,790	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910	3,840	3,260
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	147,033	119,523	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288	92,542	74,543
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	41,570	39,450	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050	8,030	7,380
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	345,088	345,454	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177	282,657	236,548

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,660	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,391
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
		($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
	Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
		($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
	Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
		($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
Under 20	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970	3,508	3,919
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140	150	110
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353	1,280	441
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	1,000	390	220	500	560	350
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323	4,787	4,360
20 - 24	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	650	380	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	4,920	500	530
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
25 - 29	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
		($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	-34	286	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
30 - 34	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	1,345	-543	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	490
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
35 - 39	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
	Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	-425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
40 - 44	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	890	790	710	1,170	850	550	660
		($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,630	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,460	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	820	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	-199	-276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,995
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,421
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	-42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	**Males**	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
		($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
		($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	1,207,689	1,187,911	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569	30,359,727	32,086,544
	Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	439,040	424,140	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890	2,665,440	2,698,150
		($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	2,220,155	2,180,097	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588	77,765,166	81,778,310
Under 20	**Males**	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	3,470	3,200	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200	62,580	63,890
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	5,930	8,582	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841	505,000	628,197
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	4,640	3,390	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000	61,360	60,030
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	20,522	13,241	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679	470,454	548,530
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	8,110	6,590	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200	123,940	123,920
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	26,453	21,823	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520	975,454	1,176,727
20 - 24	**Males**	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	16,000	13,430	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040	102,440	99,500
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	50,411	47,773	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785	1,695,776	1,701,382
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	17,640	16,580	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040	103,300	107,110
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	90,002	87,167	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251	1,353,404	1,370,293
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	33,650	30,010	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090	205,740	206,620
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	140,413	134,939	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036	3,049,180	3,071,676
25 - 29	**Males**	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	18,210	14,980	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180	114,550	106,160
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	68,411	60,328	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975	2,979,460	2,976,301
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	18,630	16,180	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730	116,220	116,140
		($000)	157 438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	117,173	103,197	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770	2,367,427	2,422,146
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	36,840	31,150	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900	230,780	222,300
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	185,584	163,525	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745	5,346,887	5,398,447
30 - 34	**Males**	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	19,140	14,840	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790	126,870	120,670
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	95,207	77,740	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333	4,326,556	4,251,322
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	18,600	17,370	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020	129,270	121,850
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	112,806	113,166	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931	2,957,200	2,971,688
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	37,750	32,210	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810	256,140	242,520
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	208,013	190,906	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263	7,283,756	7,223,011
35 - 39	**Males**	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	19,330	19,310	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070	142,440	143,210
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	114,782	111,272	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115	5,645,541	6,004,790
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	18,910	19,200	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980	147,730	151,380
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	130,548	124,171	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809	3,639,736	3,774,020
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	38,240	38,520	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060	290,170	294,590
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	245,330	235,443	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924	9,285,277	9,778,809
40 - 44	**Males**	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	17,590	18,480	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940	137,780	140,250
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	108,363	99,170	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298	6,117,534	6,327,630
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	15,490	15,140	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630	145,940	148,660
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104 556	107,604	142,569	109,526	104,344	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617	3,836,381	4,096,724
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	33,080	33,620	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570	283,720	288,910
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	217,889	203,513	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915	9,953,916	10,424,354

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	213,360	219,960	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320	380,010	388,110
		($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	394,882	403,383	895,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037	1,314,650	1,390,437
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	435,040	446,760	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180	827,490	838,620
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	870,119	883,001	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931	3,475,725	3,723,711
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	56	165	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	220	490	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640	2,100	2,740
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	54	181	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321	2,468	3,606
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	1,000	1,630	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170	4,870	5,500
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	110	346	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311	6,238	7,567
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080	22,340	20,790
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	3,500	5,020	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250	20,510	19,410
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	3,173	3,927	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340	33,519	25,115
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	8,180	10,320	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320	42,850	40,210
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	5,892	6,936	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798	73,769	68,181
25 - 29	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650	41,170	38,980
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	15,356	16,704	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	16,680	16,450	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740	41,530	39,490
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	23,130	24,097	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329	112,524	104,569
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	29,620	28,690	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390	82,690	78,470
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	38,486	40,801	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033	241,421	237,280
30 - 34	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	27,960	24,790	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140	44,860	43,670
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	43,134	39,434	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742	133,685	144,801
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	52,780	48,000	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430	97,770	93,570
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	88,557	80,207	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331	358,883	361,573
35 - 39	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,580	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	65,678	65,700	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	34,420	34,210	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320	54,650	53,800
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	58,004	56,547	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436	192,478	199,400
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	67,590	66,790	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020	119,310	119,740
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	123,682	122,247	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377	485,428	528,063
40 - 44	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	35,170	39,530	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660	57,820	60,980
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	67,566	75,039	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301	203,351	223,895
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	71,580	76,440	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920	120,120	124,390
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	146,336	154,325	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071	545,770	571,966

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,030	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	63,020	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,262
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statisti Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910	20,570
		($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968	80,591	66,352
	Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	299,330	309,270	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380	74,410	75,820
		($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	144,497	151,801	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800	216,863	228,794
	Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	633,130	645,800	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400	96,320	96,400
		($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	347,747	349,703	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768	297,453	295,146
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	1,385	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	7,930	6,570	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	658	568	527	481	557	946	956	0	0	125	0	0	331	0
	Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	16,260	14,930	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	2,331	2,628	0		125	0	0	331	0
20 - 24	Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650	0	0	140	90	80	120	10
		($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307	0	0	92	136	380	294	10
	Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	18,950	21,480	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
		($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	4,617	4,776	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996	1,771	1,976
	Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	39,990	42,130	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200	1,410	1,310
		($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	10,523	11,083	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376	2,065	1,986
25 - 29	Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840	1,500	1,340	770	650	670	1,290	910
		($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810	3,035	3,414	1,038	2,545	2,160	3,415	1,757
	Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	31,580	30,650	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810	7,890	8,560
		($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	11,909	13,057	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872	19,113	23,864
	Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	57,750	56,480	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480	9,180	9,470
		($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	23,130	24,867	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032	22,528	25,621
30 - 34	Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
		($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
	Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	38,520	35,190	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330	20,080	19,130
		($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	17,725	16,871	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972	60,957	59,966
	Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	73,010	66,900	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200	24,840	23,880
		($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	37,118	34,427	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662	77,721	75,605
35 - 39	Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	43,600	44,370	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210	5,640	5,560
		($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	30,150	28,213	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758	25,399	20,419
	Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	43,950	45,340	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580	24,610	23,620
		($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	22,071	22,399	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772	77,639	77,623
	Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	87,550	89,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790	30,250	29,180
		($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	52,221	50,612	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531	103,038	98,042
40 - 44	Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	46,580	48,030	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840	5,080	4,440
		($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	33,438	32,418	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215	19,577	13,664
	Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	43,640	49,450	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510	13,900	15,770
		($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,738	26,665	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818	40,955	47,401
	Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	90,230	97,480	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350	18,980	20,220
		($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	56,176	59,084	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033	60,532	61,065

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,268	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	560	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statis[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					[illegible]fts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590	276,070	279,730
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363	226,950	238,199
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680	624,290	633,430
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293	672,998	692,894
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0	1,170	1,690
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0	176	310
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	1,820	2,530
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0	356	1,006
20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	8,110	7,470
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0	3,245	3,294
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0	15,290	14,950
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0	6,596	6,660
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0	16,050	16,450
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,847	5,207
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0	31,770	31,890
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	14,919	15,601
30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70	23,920	21,410
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1	12,351	9,652
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70	50,910	46,450
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6	32,684	31,769
35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10	36,760	37,460
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0	28,640	29,220
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0	15,027	19,166
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10	65,410	66,680
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18	56,517	63,963
40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0	33,360	32,370
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0	26,955	21,371
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20	74,070	72,190
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6	74,039	77,159

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,043	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

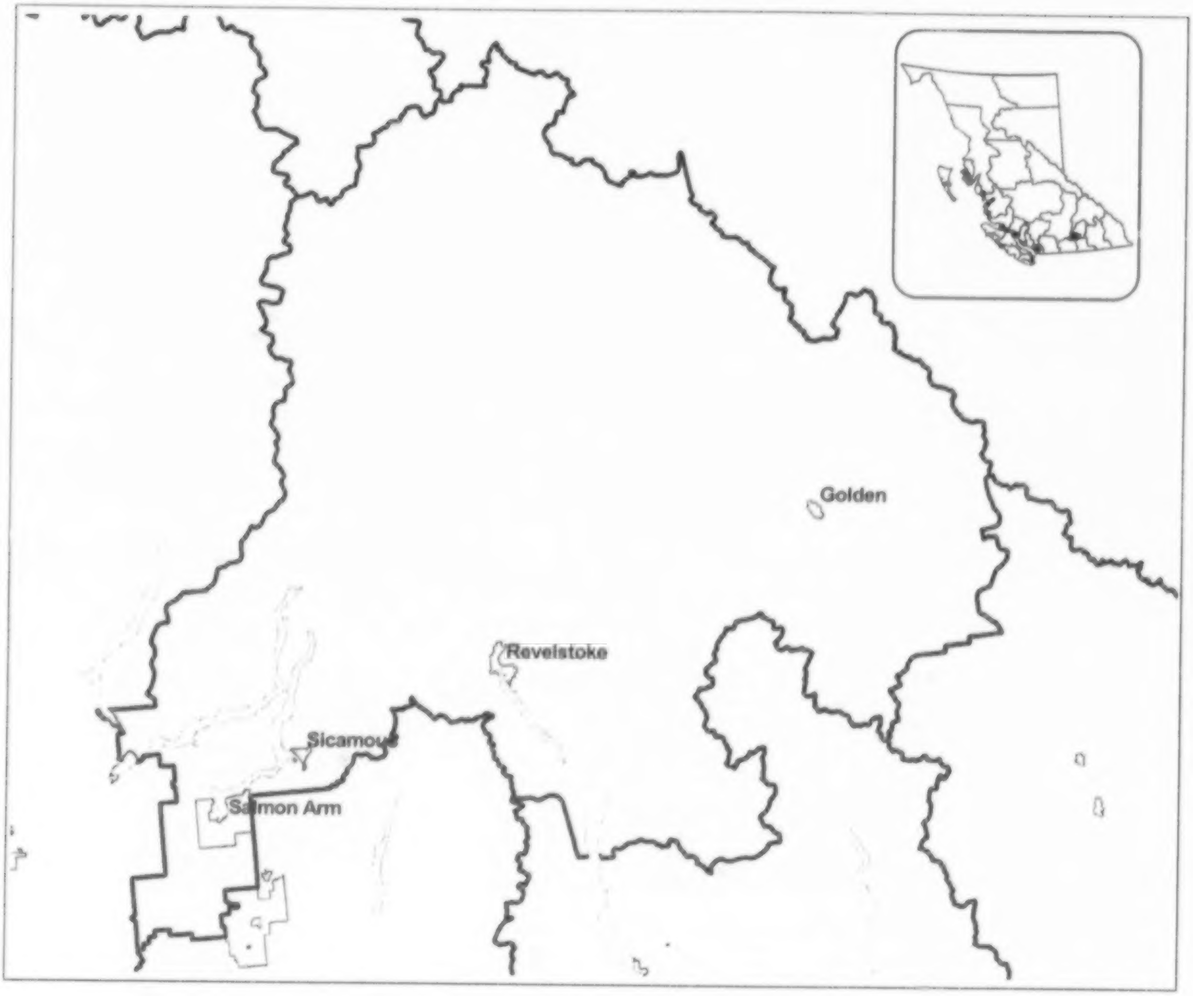
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

STATISTICAL PROFILE



	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Salmon Arm	16,322	30.8%	152.5	0.5%	107.0
Revelstoke	8,213	15.5%	34.1	0.1%	240.9
Golden	4,253	8.0%	10.8	0.0%	393.8
Sicamous	3,145	5.9%	13.1	0.0%	240.1
Rest of Region	21,088	39.8%	29969.2	99.3%	0.7
Total Region	**53,021**	**100.0%**	**30179.7**	**100.0%**	**1.8**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**1.3%**		**3.4%**		

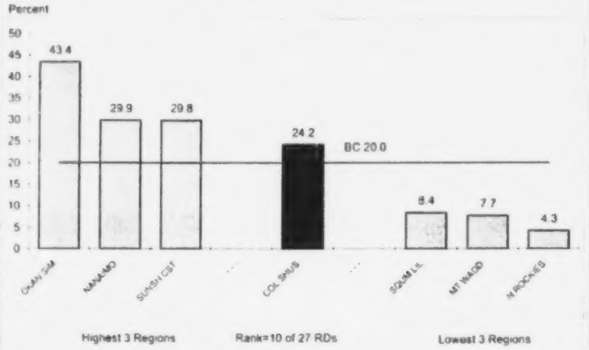
Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	COL SHUS 2000	COL SHUS 2000	 2010	B.C. 2000	 2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	12,133	22.9	18.1	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	4,770	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	28,107	53.1	55.5	55.6	57.9
65+ years	7,963	15.0	17.6	13.0	14.3
Total	52,973	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		36.9	28.1	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**24.2**	**27.4**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		61.1	55.4	54.0	49.4

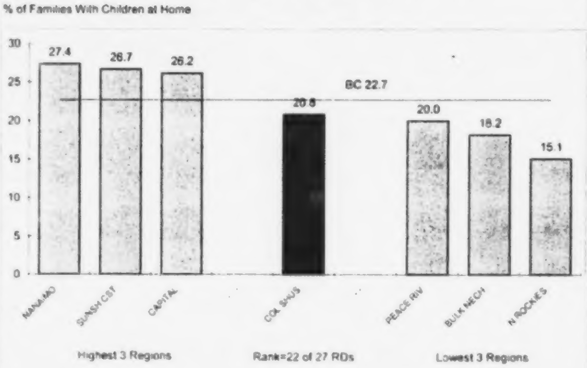
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	COL SHUS	COL SHUS	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	14,110		
No Children at Home	6,460	45.8	39.2
Children at Home	7,650	54.2	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	6,055	79.2	77.3
Lone Parents	**1,595**	**20.8**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	5,710	13.6	17.8

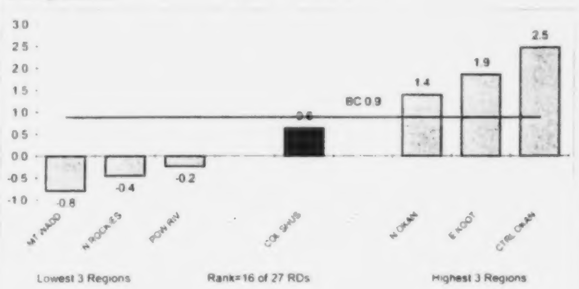
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**0.6**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	1.8	1.5
Last 10 years	2.6	2.3

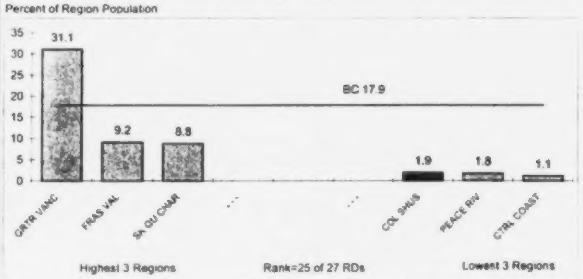
Population Growth



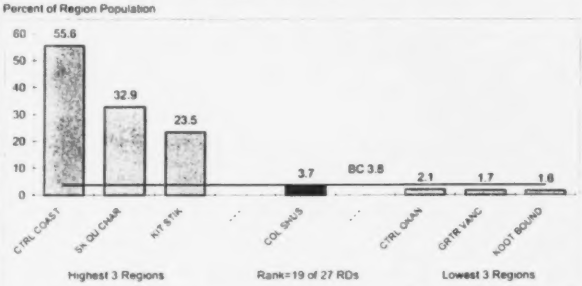
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	COL SHUS	COL SHUS	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**930**	**1.9**	**17.9**
Single Origins	900	1.9	17.6
Chinese	55	0.1	8.1
South Asian	265	0.6	4.3
Filipino	110	0.2	1.3
Japanese	210	0.4	0.8
Other	260	0.5	3.1
Multiple Origins	30	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**1,745**	**3.7**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	45,090	94.4	78.3
Total	47,765	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



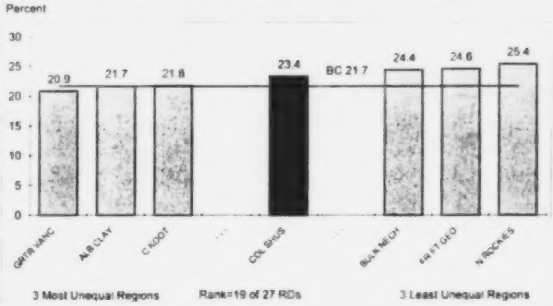
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	46,908	56,527
Husband/Wife	49,593	60,612
Female Lone Parent	22,572	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	16.4	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	71.7	64.5
$80,000+	11.9	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.7	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**23.4**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

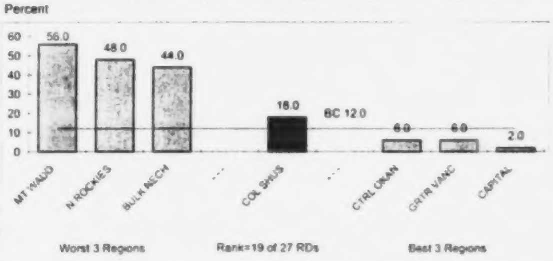


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	67.7	75.5
Government Transfers	17.7	12.7
Other	14.6	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**16%**	**9%**
Mining	**2%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	3%	2%
Tourism	7%	6%
Public Sector	19%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

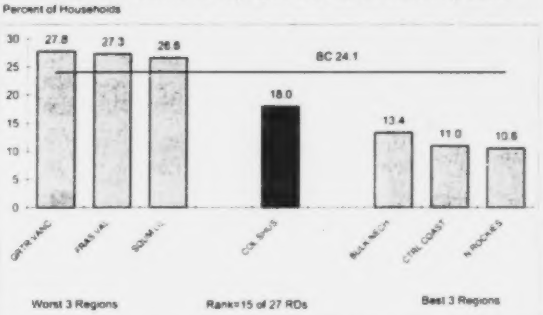


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	COL SHUS	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	17.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	620	772
Owners	574	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	38.5	42.4
Owners	13.8	17.9
Total	**18.0**	**24.1**

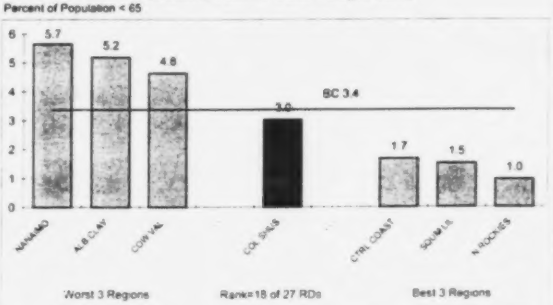
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	6.1	5.7
Children (0-18)	9.1	8.5
Youth (19-24)	7.1	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**3.0**	**3.4**
<1 Year	3.0	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	39.3	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	2.2	3.6
Males	1.5	2.5
Females	2.8	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

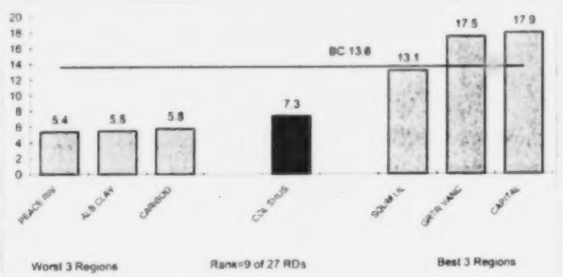
	COL SHUS	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	11.5	5.7
Manufacturing	11.3	10.4
Construction	9.0	7.5
Services Non-Government	64.0	70.6
Government	4.3	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**8.1**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.7	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.6	2.3
Health	1.6	2.6
Judges	1.4	2.0
Teachers	3.5	3.7
Art & Culture	0.9	1.2
Total	**9.7**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	2.1	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.5	2.5
Techs. in Health	0.6	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.8	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	1.0	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.2	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	19.9	15.1
Total	**31.1**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**51.1**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	38.4	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	31.1	29.4
With University Degree	**7.3**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.7	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.4	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.0	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	18.8	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.5	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.3	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	30.9	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	12.6	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.3	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.0	0.1
	100.0	100.0

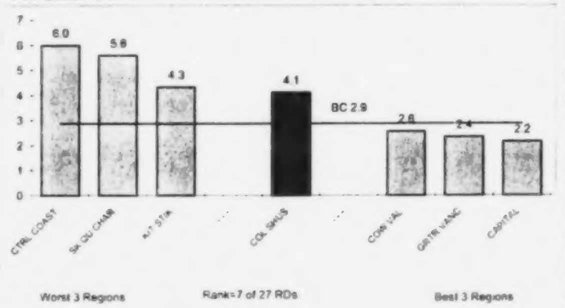
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	822	57,197
Percent Female	48.7	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.1	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.7	2.2
Jun /00	3.0	2.6
Mar /00	5.8	3.4
Dec /99	5.0	3.3
Sep /99	3.3	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.1**	**2.9**

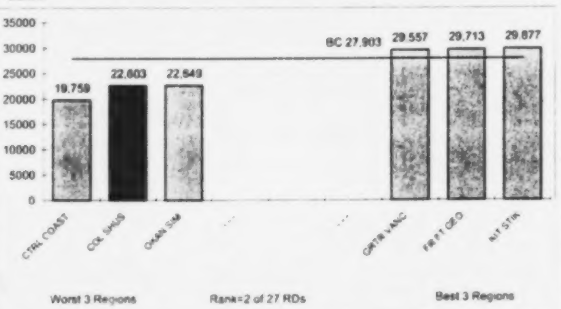
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	COL SHUS	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	70.8	73.0
Females	55.7	60.0
Total	63.2	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	39.2	47.8
% Self Employed	19.3	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**22,603**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	39,429	44,784
Females	25,227	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	64.0	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

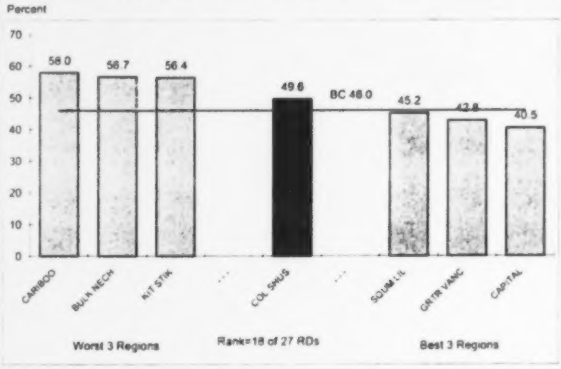
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	27.8	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**49.6**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	52.1	52.2

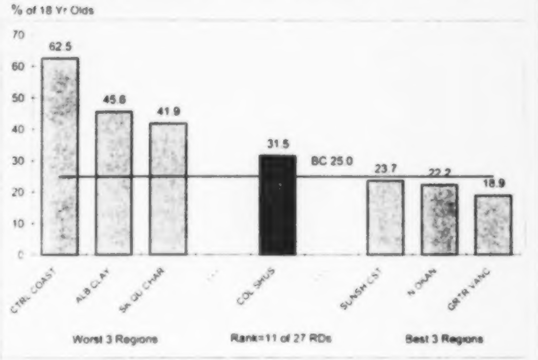
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**31.5**	**25.0**

18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000

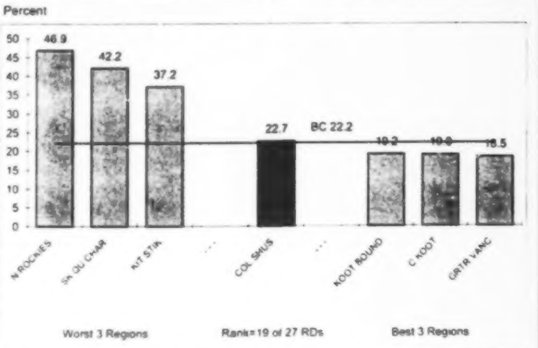


TEST SCORES

Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)

		COL SHUS	B.C.
Reading - 1999			
	Grade 4	21.5	21.0
	Grade 7	16.1	19.9
	Grade 10	21.3	21.0
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.6	20.6
Writing - 1999			
	Grade 4	9.0	9.3
	Grade 7	17.9	20.0
	Grade 10	29.2	32.6
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.7	20.7
Math - 1999			
	Grade 4	20.6	20.6
	Grade 7	17.6	20.5
	Grade 10	29.9	25.4
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	**22.7**	**22.2**

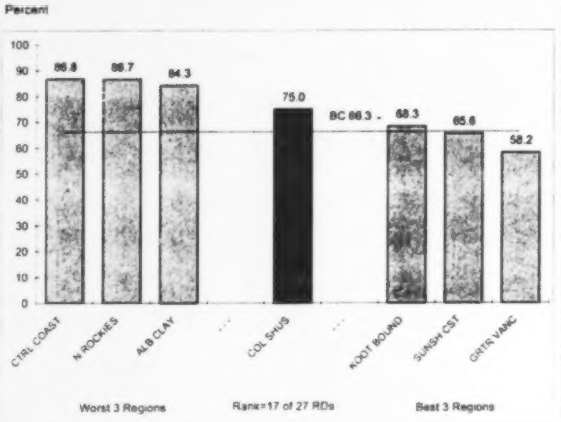
% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**75.0**	**66.3**
Chemistry	83.0	78.8
English	32.3	35.4

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



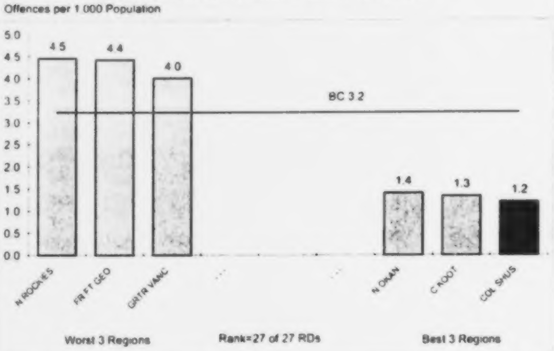
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF CRIME

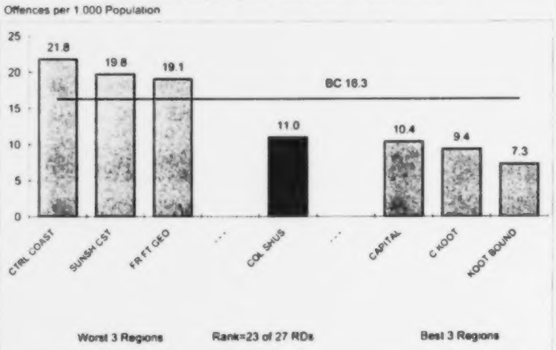
SERIOUS CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	**1.2**	**3.2**
Property	**11.0**	**16.3**
Total Serious	12.2	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	12.4	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	1.4	3.7
Property	7.4	5.9
Total Serious	8.9	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



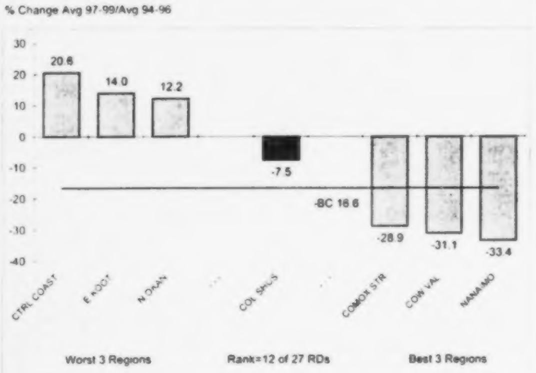
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	2.9	7.7
Spousal Assault	1.9	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	-12.1	-8.0
Property	-7.0	-18.1
Total Serious	**-7.5**	**-16.6**

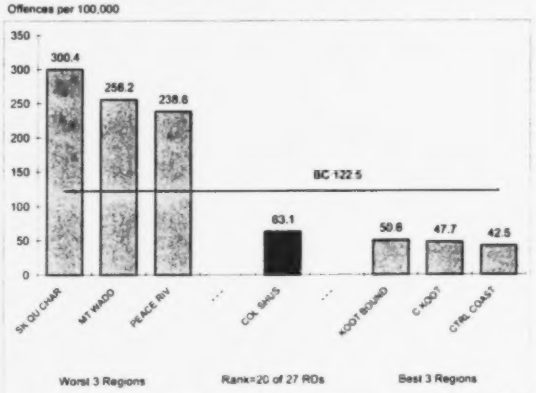
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**63.1**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	3.2	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

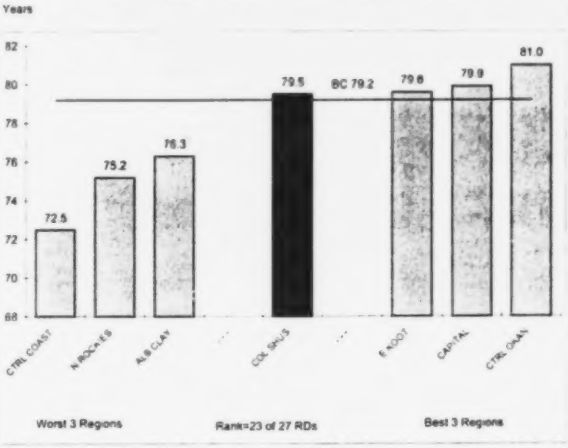
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	**79.5**	**79.2**

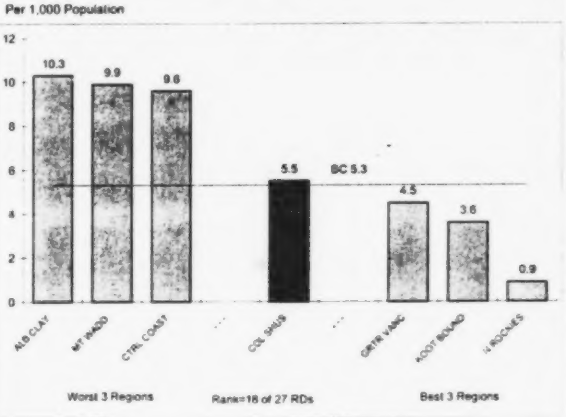
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	**5.5**	**5.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	22.4	26.6

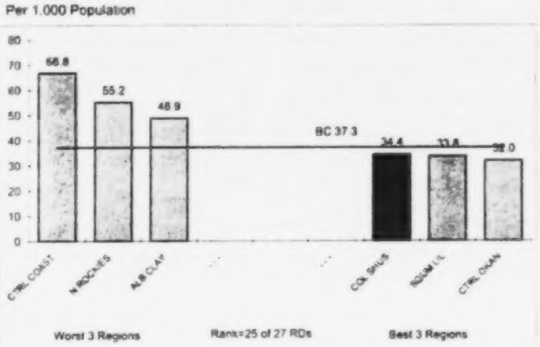
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1995-99



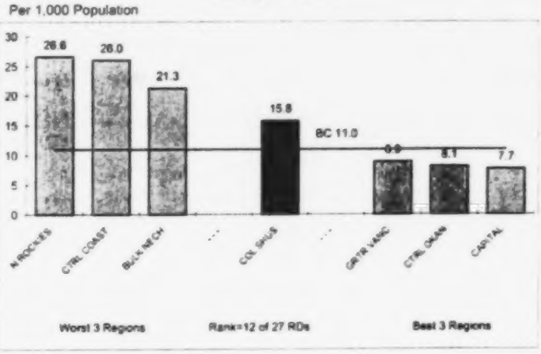
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	4.7	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	**34.4**	**37.3**
Accidental Causes	**15.8**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1995-99



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	381	400
Litres Consumed	58	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.9	10.9
Wine	13.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	76.1	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

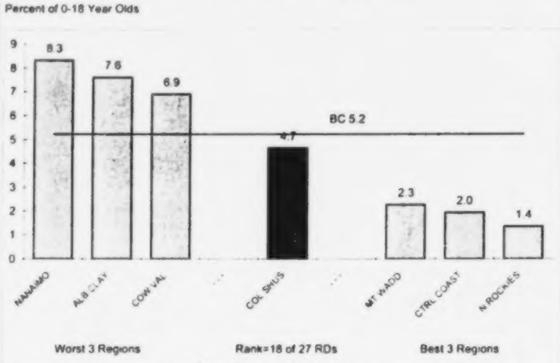
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	9.1	8.5
< 1 Year	4.4	3.3
>1 Year	**4.7**	**5.2**

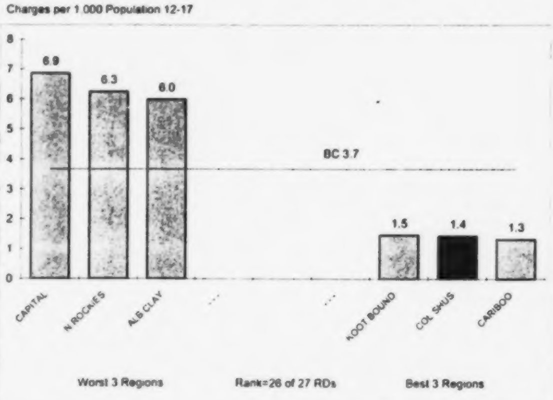
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**1.4**	**3.7**
Serious Property	7.4	5.9
Total Serious Crime	8.9	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4

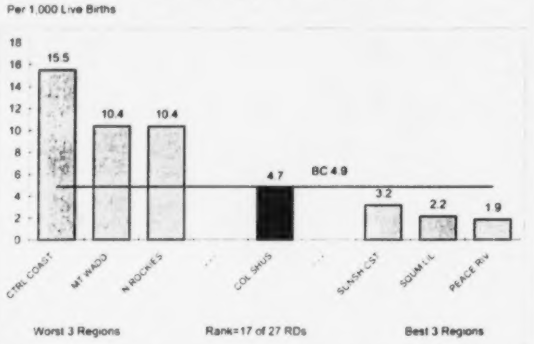
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**4.7**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	14.3	13.0
Injury & Pcisoning	10.1	7.5

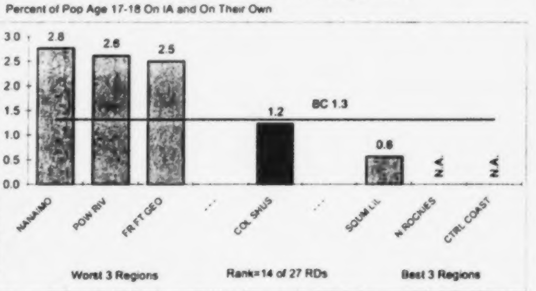
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



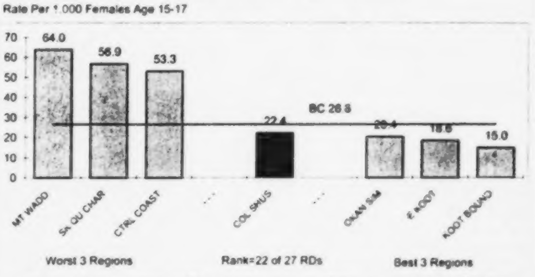
OTHER

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.6	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.2**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**22.4**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

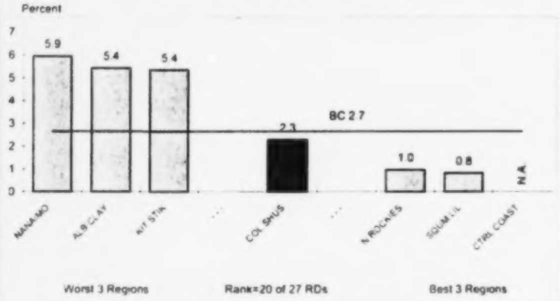
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

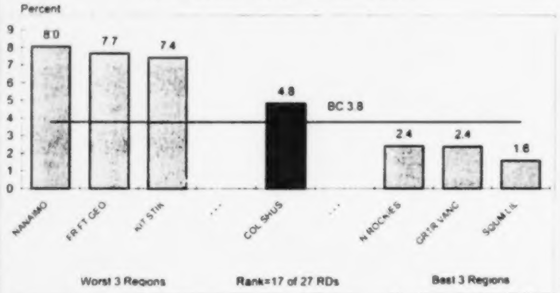
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	7.1	6.4
< 1 Year	**4.8**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**2.3**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



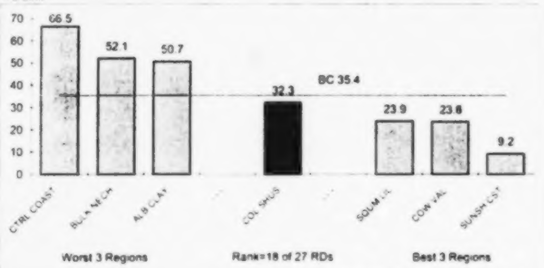
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



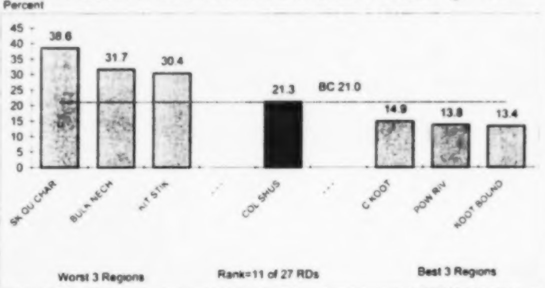
EDUCATION

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	31.5	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**32.3**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	29.2	32.6
Reading	**21.3**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



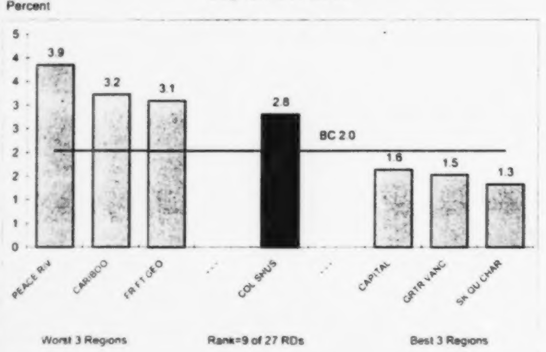
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.8**	**2.0**

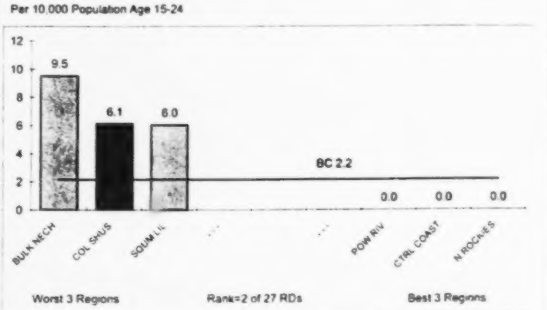
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	12.2	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	63.1	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**6.1**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

SECTION F

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. REGIONAL TOURISM

Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive. home based. or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing establishments. production & shipments. value added. total employees & salaries.

Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	685	88	597
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787		41,110,446	1,543,515
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	51	2	49
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	178	22	156
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	5	0	5
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	22	1	21
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	2	1	1
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	1	0	1
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	38	6	32
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	36	0	36
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	147	29	118
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	24	4	20
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	13	1	12
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	16	3	13
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	83,252	20,085	63,167
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	33,691	8,128	25,563
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	58,224	14,363	43,861
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	25,028	5,722	19,306
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	22,494	2,695	19,799
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	9,103	1,091	8,012
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	250	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	7,889	1,200	6,689
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	19,211	4,448	14,763
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	2,707	268	2,439
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	507	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	326	0	326
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	4,636	191	4,445
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	287	0	287
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	3,454	0	3,454
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	350	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	119	9	110
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	3	0	3
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	110	x	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	525	x	x
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	598	182	416
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	486	0	486
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	x	0	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	x	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	12,430	1,796	10,634
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	35	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap. Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap. Subd. C
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	69	2	67
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	339	x	x
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	53	2	51
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	27	1	26
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	39	1	38
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	49	1	48
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	11	1	10
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	13	0	13
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	20	0	20
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	9	0	9
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	44	2	42
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	19	0	19
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	25	1	24
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	8	0	8
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	12	0	12
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	5	1	4
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	46	5	41
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	168	5	163
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	25	2	23
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	26	2	24
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	17	1	16
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	12	0	12
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	12	1	11
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	11	1	10
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	8	1	7
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	12	2	10
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	4	1	3
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	20	1	19
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	2	1	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	17	0	17
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	7	1	6
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	11	0	11
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	6	1	5
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	3	0	3
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	12	1	11
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	[illegible]	7	0	7

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	18	2	16
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	21	2	19
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	7	2	5
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	5	1	4
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	1	0	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	16	2	14
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	31	6	25
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	1	0	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	26	6	20
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	21	4	17
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	8	3	5
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	7	2	5
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	18	2	16
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	97	19	78
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	163	26	137
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	16	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	362	32	330
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	203	28	175
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	308	31	277
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	69	3	66
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,363	253	28	225
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	43	4	39
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	45	7	38
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	39	6	33
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	233	41	192
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	43	6	37
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	26	6	20
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	4	1	3
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	1	1	0
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	7	1	6
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	26	4	22
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	21	4	17
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	35,614,690	3,874,650	31,740,040
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,190	123	1,067
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	562	73	489
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	241	27	214
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	138	23	115

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap. Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap. Subd. C
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	341,338,640	33,340,239	307,998,401
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	284,326,525	26,410,425	257,916,100
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	241,475,925	22,541,025	218,934,900
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	42,850,600	3,869,400	38,981,200
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	21,397,425	3,055,164	18,342,261
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	10,704,622	1,476,656	9,227,966
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	3,032,000	453,000	2,579,000
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	305,417	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	38,378,003	1,873,645	36,504,358
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	492,958	26,985	465,973
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	414,849	23,905	390,944
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	5,434,943	110,836	5,324,107
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	2,133,274	8,547	2,124,727
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	3,301,669	102,289	3,199,380
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	1,015,977	111,123	904,854
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	3,264,104	312,798	2,951,306
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	1,291,018	127,553	1,163,465
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	1,038,376	51,150	987,226
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	2,631,368	138,092	2,493,276
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	388,860	56,504	332,356
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	928,108	68,132	859,976
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	220,037	5,301	214,736
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	3,237,193	178,498	3,058,695
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	226	19	207
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	10,799	294	10,505
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	87	6	81
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	6,558	217	6,341
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	175	14	161
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	4,241	77	4,164

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

Includes Columbia-Shuswap Sub. A (72 farms) & B (16 farms).

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Robert Blazey (250) 387-0377
Released: June 2002

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,354**	**258,426**	**569**	**17,910**
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53	881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152	9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,237	49,471	36	3,432
76+ Rooms	98,646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46	5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106	3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152	3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95	1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117	2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**150,761**	**156,206**	**209**	**9,091**
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70	5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18	1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27	4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43	1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36	1,175
Miscellaneous	5,103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77	1,719
City of Victoria	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,084**	**123,106**	**101**	**6,820**
Other CRD	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**33,677**	**33,100**	**108**	**2,271**
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,303**	**7,621**	**46**	**786**
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17	282
21 Nanaimo	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	**31,897**	**79**	**2,808**
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19	1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32	801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17	506
City of Nanaimo	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**25**	**1,313**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	**26,510**	**65**	**1,388**
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15	480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25	471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13	235
City of Port Alberni	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	**3,463**	**14**	**384**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,324**	**25,629**	**109**	**2,480**
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29	522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30	746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29	394
27 Powell River	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,509**	**3,827**	**24**	**502**
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11	330
43 Mount Waddington	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,318**	**5,305**	**24**	**686**
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12	546
45 Central Coast	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**13**	**169**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**845,728**	**852,776**	**502**	**37,261**
Hotels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261	30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31	11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31	5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62	17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79	8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141	25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120	4,762
Motels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118	3,434
Vacation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54	1,576
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
9 Fraser Valley	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,527**	**33,819**	**83**	**2,890**
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26	1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10	1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16	517
Motels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46	1,062
5 Greater Vancouver	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**621,315**	**611,913**	**293**	**28,165**
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186	24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26	9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27	5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53	14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56	5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109	20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77	3,257
Motels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47	1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38	1,598
Downtown Vancouver	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**389,893**	**95**	**13,300**
Other City of Vancouver	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**39,341**	**54**	**3,138**
City of Richmond	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,692**	**91,089**	**73**	**4,303**
Other GVRD	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**116,040**	**91,590**	**118**	**7,391**
Sunshine Coast	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,452**	**3,662**	**24**	**474**
Motels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13	251
Squamish-Lillooet	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,440**	**203,382**	**102**	**5,732**
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44	4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14	1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22	3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22	836
Motels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12	299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27	905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19	229
District Municipality of Whistler	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,887**	**196,682**	**74**	**5,146**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**185,049**	**191,440**	**600**	**18,353**
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38	341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117	6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33	3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84	3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291	7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81	2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73	1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	**32,918**	**132**	**3,421**
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18	1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93	1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10	248
City of Penticton	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	**18,355**	**52**	**1,902**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,185**	**51,186**	**200**	**5,561**
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24	211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37	1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89	2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25	614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25	343
City of Kamloops	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,932**	**36,787**	**80**	**3,440**
35 Central Okanagan	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,024**	**59,016**	**81**	**4,199**
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23	1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11	1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12	555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31	1,121
City of Kelowna	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,473**	**52,326**	**55**	**3,422**
37 North Okanagan	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,452**	**16,269**	**60**	**1,735**
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18	935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21	601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11	135
City of Vernon	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	**15,219**	**35**	**1,466**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	**32,053**	**127**	**3,437**
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21	1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57	1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17	309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
OOTENAY	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,797**	**64,156**	**286**	**7,330**
otels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
otels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
acation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
iscellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
1 East Kootenay	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,029**	**42,044**	**136**	**4,692**
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,226**	**8,041**	**21**	**945**
3 Central Kootenay	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,568**	**16,689**	**101**	**1,792**
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	**4,267**	**4,353**	**4,794**	**5,672**	**5,628**	**17**	**526**
5 Kootenay Boundary	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,199**	**5,423**	**49**	**846**

ARIBOO	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,546**	**42,439**	**217**	**5,325**
shing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
tels	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
ot[illegible]	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
ic[illegible]entals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
scellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
gional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,826**	**16,227**	**145**	**2,448**
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	**3,007**	**15**	**517**
City of Williams Lake	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	**4,565**	**14**	**594**
Fraser-Fort George	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,212**	**72**	**2,877**
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,300**	**19,789**	**35**	**2,014**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
NORTH COAST	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,072**	**18,652**	**88**	**2,271**
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	**11,025**	**40**	**1,186**
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**17**	**787**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,626**	**48**	**1,085**
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	**4,422**	**14**	**434**
NECHAKO	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,744**	**74**	**1,380**
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,365**	**19**	**458**
NORTHEAST	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**82**	**2,889**
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,263**	**5,115**	**15**	**502**
City of Fort St. John	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	**15,867**	**22**	**1,004**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,441,606**	**1,472,288**	**2,418**	**92,719**
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
COUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,872**	**11,124**	**16,162**	**16,810**	**23,343**	**29,153**	**39,757**
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,972**	**6,582**	**9,811**	**10,382**	**14,416**	**18,720**	**24,313**
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	**4,023**	**5,325**	**8,033**	**8,329**	**11,517**	**14,771**	**18,695**
Other CRD	**949**	**1,257**	**1,778**	**2,053**	**2,899**	**3,949**	**5,618**
19 Cowichan Valley	**295**	**359**	**488**	**576**	**739**	**752**	**1,021**
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	**1,249**	**1,525**	**2,100**	**2,119**	**2,626**	**2,902**	**4,810**
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	**831**	**986**	**1,224**	**1,182**	**1,457**	**1,420**	**1,862**
berni-Clayoquot	**801**	**1,014**	**1,483**	**1,759**	**2,560**	**2,784**	**4,184**
otels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	**167**	**196**	**231**	**244**	**283**	**447**	**422**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,129**	**1,223**	**1,646**	**1,445**	**2,138**	**2,591**	**3,834**
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	**217**	**171**	**267**	**219**	**335**	**531**	**467**
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	**181**	**224**	**327**	**279**	**382**	**632**	**909**
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	**27**	**27**	**39**	**32**	**147**	**242**	**219**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**44,921**	**28,553**	**17,425**	**11,650**	**10,656**	**258,426**
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,854**	**16,749**	**10,745**	**6,634**	**6,028**	**156,206**
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	**20,833**	**12,804**	**8,787**	**5,178**	**4,811**	**123,106**
Other CRD	**6,021**	**3,945**	**1,958**	**1,457**	**1,217**	**33,100**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,201**	**914**	**532**	**419**	**324**	**7,621**
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	**5,870**	**3,313**	**2,107**	**1,733**	**1,541**	**31,897**
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	**2,175**	**1,715**	**1,201**	**1,147**	**880**	**16,077**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,743**	**3,117**	**1,731**	**1,270**	**1,064**	**26,510**
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	**520**	**419**	**213**	**183**	**139**	**3,463**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,446**	**3,063**	**1,645**	**1,147**	**1,322**	**25,629**
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	**458**	**411**	**322**	**210**	**220**	**3,827**
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	**999**	**793**	**264**	**198**	**118**	**5,305**
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	**350**	**193**	**78**	**39**	**40**	**1,432**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]INLAND/SOUTHWEST	**64,900**	**69,939**	**85,090**	**63,668**	**69,340**	**80,693**	**99,864**
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,723**	**1,823**	**2,376**	**2,385**	**2,911**	**2,922**	**3,975**
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	**29,791**	**34,817**	**46,431**	**42,444**	**59,343**	**68,533**	**81,791**
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	**17,273**	**20,639**	**29,242**	**26,499**	**38,332**	**45,700**	**54,723**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,803**	**2,011**	**2,684**	**2,551**	**3,760**	**4,378**	**5,416**
City of Richmond	**5,600**	**6,463**	**7,307**	**6,703**	**8,503**	**9,322**	**10,333**
Other GVRD	**5,115**	**5,704**	**7,198**	**6,692**	**8,748**	**9,133**	**11,318**
29 Sunshine Coast	**107**	**139**	**218**	**273**	**298**	**331**	**564**
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**33,280**	**33,159**	**36,065**	**18,566**	**6,788**	**8,908**	**13,534**
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	**32,719**	**32,595**	**35,404**	**18,048**	**6,219**	**8,403**	**12,797**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**103,866**	**71,636**	**47,650**	**41,645**	**54,487**	**852,776**
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,835**	**3,495**	**2,634**	**2,625**	**2,115**	**33,819**
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	**85,064**	**61,240**	**41,307**	**34,168**	**26,983**	**611,913**
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	**54,993**	**39,323**	**26,625**	**20,929**	**15,615**	**389,893**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,884**	**4,425**	**2,483**	**2,119**	**1,829**	**39,341**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,267**	**5,975**	**5,527**	**4,747**	**91,089**
Other GVRD	**12,848**	**8,225**	**6,224**	**5,594**	**4,791**	**91,590**
29 Sunshine Coast	**676**	**412**	**236**	**250**	**159**	**3,662**
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,290**	**6,489**	**3,473**	**4,601**	**25,230**	**203,382**
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,506**	**5,805**	**3,056**	**4,331**	**24,800**	**196,682**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]MPSON/OKANAGAN	**9,109**	**10,889**	**12,785**	**10,726**	**14,857**	**19,186**	**30,602**
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**929**	**1,103**	**1,448**	**1,459**	**2,357**	**3,096**	**6,852**
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	**497**	**652**	**850**	**897**	**1,416**	**1,698**	**3,618**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,608**	**3,371**	**3,866**	**3,039**	**4,590**	**5,664**	**7,147**
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	**2,058**	**2,797**	**3,194**	**2,336**	**3,441**	**3,765**	**4,689**
35 Central Okanagan	**2,664**	**3,238**	**4,109**	**3,669**	**4,992**	**6,208**	**8,768**
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	**2,528**	**3,096**	**3,923**	**3,367**	**4,537**	**5,532**	**7,189**
37 North Okanagan	**1,513**	**1,506**	**1,401**	**839**	**972**	**1,235**	**1,862**
[illegible]otels	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
[illegible]tels	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
Vacation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	**1,483**	**1,485**	**1,379**	**797**	**912**	**1,156**	**1,555**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,395**	**1,672**	**1,962**	**1,719**	**1,946**	**2,984**	**5,974**
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**34,317**	**20,300**	**11,828**	**7,054**	**9,787**	**191,440**
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6,653	4,385	5,167	100,205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4,869	3,019	3,271	67,136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**8,310**	**3,311**	**2,076**	**932**	**1,046**	**32,918**
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	**4,516**	**1,816**	**1,256**	**538**	**601**	**18,355**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,493**	**5,571**	**3,153**	**1,887**	**2,797**	**51,186**
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	**5,003**	**3,726**	**2,223**	**1,318**	**2,237**	**36,787**
35 Central Okanagan	**9,670**	**6,290**	**3,941**	**2,268**	**3,200**	**59,016**
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	**7,892**	**5,565**	**3,532**	**2,115**	**3,049**	**52,326**
37 North Okanagan	**2,191**	**1,400**	**1,040**	**921**	**1,390**	**16,269**
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	**1,907**	**1,300**	**965**	**906**	**1,375**	**15,219**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,653**	**3,728**	**1,619**	**1,046**	**1,354**	**32,053**
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]OTENAY	**4,137**	**5,269**	**5,753**	**3,619**	**4,483**	**5,154**	**8,210**
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**3,104**	**3,817**	**4,413**	**2,350**	**2,714**	**3,182**	**5,249**
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	**389**	**402**	**465**	**556**	**727**	**847**	**1,103**
03 Central Kootenay	**707**	**1,088**	**1,006**	**993**	**1,405**	**1,487**	**2,261**
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	**245**	**370**	**418**	**344**	**414**	**406**	**643**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**326**	**364**	**334**	**276**	**364**	**485**	**700**
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,029**	**2,436**	**2,947**	**3,136**	**3,641**	**4,371**	**5,369**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
[illegible]on Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**622**	**738**	**840**	**964**	**1,410**	**1,889**	**2,386**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	**139**	**167**	**170**	**255**	**238**	**288**	**410**
City of Williams Lake	**204**	**253**	**314**	**333**	**462**	**508**	**533**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,407**	**1,698**	**2,107**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**2,482**	**2,983**
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	**1,103**	**1,256**	**1,683**	**1,792**	**1,762**	**1,819**	**2,045**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,627**	**6,996**	**3,913**	**2,639**	**4,357**	**64,156**
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**5,999**	**4,299**	**2,144**	**1,420**	**3,353**	**42,044**
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	**1,117**	**915**	**675**	**491**	**353**	**8,041**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,785**	**2,094**	**1,341**	**877**	**645**	**16,689**
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	**945**	**719**	**531**	**324**	**269**	**5,628**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**843**	**603**	**428**	**342**	**359**	**5,423**
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**4,918**	**3,431**	**2,537**	**2,069**	**42,439**
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,467**	**2,066**	**1,372**	**804**	**670**	**16,227**
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	**373**	**340**	**284**	**201**	**143**	**3,007**
City of Williams Lake	**553**	**525**	**407**	**289**	**183**	**4,565**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,087**	**2,852**	**2,060**	**1,733**	**1,399**	**26,212**
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	**2,041**	**2,117**	**1,678**	**1,435**	**1,059**	**19,789**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]RTH COAST	**716**	**985**	**1,030**	**996**	**1,486**	**2,635**	**3,033**
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**326**	**523**	**486**	**420**	**823**	**1,825**	**2,146**
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	**288**	**465**	**409**	**347**	**607**	**1,007**	**1,064**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**390**	**462**	**544**	**576**	**663**	**809**	**887**
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	**215**	**285**	**320**	**327**	**432**	**463**	**491**
NECHAKO	**461**	**419**	**556**	**498**	**653**	**933**	**1,161**
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**182**	**221**	**278**	**263**	**329**	**434**	**595**
NORTHEAST	**3,063**	**3,554**	**4,359**	**2,492**	**2,131**	**2,629**	**2,970**
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
[illegible]n Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**394**	**352**	**460**	**342**	**370**	**461**	**496**
City of Fort St. John	**1,285**	**1,471**	**1,832**	**1,118**	**994**	**987**	**1,126**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**93,288**	**104,614**	**128,683**	**101,946**	**119,934**	**144,754**	**190,966**
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,771**	**2,218**	**1,259**	**866**	**656**	**18,652**
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,883**	**1,428**	**478**	**413**	**273**	**11,025**
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	**980**	**1,001**	**397**	**366**	**246**	**7,179**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**888**	**789**	**781**	**453**	**383**	**7,626**
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	**472**	**426**	**470**	**299**	**222**	**4,422**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,222**	**1,024**	**833**	**550**	**434**	**8,744**
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**621**	**555**	**418**	**274**	**193**	**4,365**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,162**	**2,980**	**2,918**	**2,665**	**2,729**	**35,653**
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**544**	**488**	**432**	**401**	**375**	**5,115**
City of Fort St. John	**1,264**	**1,293**	**1,491**	**1,536**	**1,471**	**15,867**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**205,441**	**138,624**	**89,259**	**69,605**	**85,174**	**1,472,288**
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2002

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

39 Columbia-Shuswap

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
					Employment Size Range						
	Total, All Industries	2,066	1,344	392	235	**1,971**	124	62	9	**2,166**	**4,232**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	255	161	35	32	**228**	10	0	0	**238**	**493**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	7	4	0	2	**6**	0	0	0	**6**	**13**
22	Utilities	4	1	0	1	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**6**
23	Construction	381	214	45	27	**286**	5	5	0	**296**	**677**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	92	68	24	12	**104**	6	13	4	**127**	**219**
41	Wholesale Trade	67	51	13	6	**70**	6	0	0	**76**	**143**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	158	147	87	29	**263**	14	11	0	**288**	**446**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	136	71	14	8	**93**	9	1	0	**103**	**239**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	22	6	7	5	**18**	0	0	0	**18**	**40**
52	Finance & Insurance	83	24	11	2	**37**	4	1	0	**42**	**125**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	265	57	13	9	**79**	8	2	0	**89**	**354**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	154	119	19	9	**147**	3	0	0	**150**	**304**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	87	26	2	1	**29**	1	2	0	**32**	**119**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	69	59	11	9	**79**	1	1	1	**82**	**151**
61	Educational Services	9	8	1	1	**10**	1	1	3	**15**	**24**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	12	69	33	16	**118**	10	5	1	**134**	**146**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	41	38	7	5	**50**	6	3	0	**59**	**100**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	104	88	52	51	**191**	38	14	0	**243**	**347**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	120	131	16	9	**156**	1	0	0	**157**	**277**
91	Public Administration	0	2	2	1	**5**	1	3	0	**9**	**9**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	157,421	315,738
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,815	1,590	473	278	2,341	151	67	18	2,577	4,392
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,910	1,576	419	273	2,268	130	58	11	2,467	4,377
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	856	762	217	119	1,098	63	34	10	1,205	2,061
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,562	2,367	537	319	3,223	175	82	13	3,493	6,055
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	7,147	609	284	36	8,076	15,906
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	68,748	6,790	3,663	681	79,882	167,865
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	10,679	921	446	98	12,144	24,091
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,453	1,640	396	238	2,274	149	68	10	2,501	4,954
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,830	2,737	812	484	4,033	297	115	23	4,468	9,298
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	780	700	206	129	1,035	80	35	6	1,156	1,936
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,482	2,417	664	445	3,526	239	88	23	3,876	7,358
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	566	450	123	81	654	38	24	4	720	1,286
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,325	635	165	103	903	53	28	3	987	2,312
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,576	873	260	210	1,343	154	68	15	1,580	3,156
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,947	2,907	866	587	4,360	353	150	22	4,885	8,832
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	5,653	529	212	33	6,427	12,609
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,866	2,053	535	329	2,917	209	81	8	3,215	6,081
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,066	1,344	392	235	1,971	124	62	9	2,166	4,232
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,603	1,914	501	288	2,703	165	69	15	2,952	5,555
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	426	399	99	76	574	42	11	3	630	1,056
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	88	60	16	5	81	19	5	0	105	193
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	757	481	179	108	768	52	25	10	855	1,612
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	958	939	274	192	1,405	96	50	10	1,561	2,519
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,752	1,324	353	210	1,887	121	46	14	2,068	3,820
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,404	2,297	707	485	3,489	316	149	33	3,987	7,391
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,870	1,730	496	321	2,547	231	92	11	2,881	5,751
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	57	40	13	5	58	7	2	0	67	124
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	253	158	73	56	287	34	14	1	336	589
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	173	112	23	12	147	6	1	0	154	327

Sourc istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,904	6,401	1,181	764	**8,346**	481	195	25	**9,047**	**17,951**
111	Crop Production	1,225	1,607	272	161	**2,040**	79	36	2	**2,157**	**3,382**
112	Animal Production	2,603	1,436	234	86	**1,756**	51	13	2	**1,822**	**4,425**
113	Forestry & Logging	2,889	2,142	427	344	**2,913**	236	83	13	**3,245**	**6,134**
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,249	355	67	38	**460**	33	13	0	**506**	**1,755**
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	938	861	181	135	**1,177**	82	50	8	**1,317**	**2,255**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	972	498	104	81	**683**	54	26	15	**778**	**1,750**
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	116	39	11	7	**57**	8	4	2	**71**	**187**
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	84	65	20	23	**108**	13	12	12	**145**	**229**
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	772	394	73	51	**518**	33	10	1	**562**	**1,334**
22	Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
221	Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
23	Construction	25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	**15,358**	1,039	440	42	**16,879**	**42,356**
231	Prime Contracting	13,804	4,733	1,024	732	**6,489**	436	222	27	**7,174**	**20,978**
232	Trade Contracting	11,673	6,562	1,407	900	**8,869**	603	218	15	**9,705**	**21,378**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	**6,725**	1,081	801	190	**8,797**	**14,246**
311	Food Manufacturing	391	454	157	106	**717**	132	104	30	**983**	**1,374**
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	73	117	16	10	**143**	13	11	4	**171**	**244**
313	Textile Mills	68	39	10	8	**57**	3	2	0	**62**	**130**
314	Textile Product Mills	121	92	30	21	**143**	14	6	0	**163**	**284**
315	Clothing Manufacturing	250	148	59	54	**261**	45	39	8	**353**	**603**
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	44	21	8	4	**33**	4	2	0	**39**	**83**
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	425	156	151	**732**	161	194	61	**1,148**	**1,800**
322	Paper Manufacturing	54	32	14	8	**54**	13	17	27	**111**	**165**
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	454	399	118	81	**598**	62	33	6	**699**	**1,153**
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	16	22	1	1	**24**	2	4	2	**32**	**48**
325	Chemical Manufacturing	161	123	42	50	**215**	47	20	0	**282**	**443**
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	124	84	46	49	**179**	54	48	5	**286**	**410**
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	227	176	69	61	**306**	63	33	1	**403**	**630**
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	46	48	9	10	**67**	14	15	4	**100**	**146**
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	581	514	159	153	**826**	158	69	1	**1,054**	**1,635**
333	Machinery Manufacturing	425	336	77	76	**489**	61	50	9	**609**	**1,034**
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	230	120	38	30	**188**	45	37	11	**281**	**511**
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	96	67	30	15	**112**	21	11	3	**147**	**243**
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	345	213	45	53	**311**	53	44	13	**421**	**766**
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	376	313	81	78	**472**	68	31	2	**573**	**949**
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	715	553	143	102	**798**	48	31	3	**880**	**1,595**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41	Wholesale Trade	7,862	5,642	1,907	1,391	**8,940**	917	361	35	**10,253**	**18,115**
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	134	80	26	21	**127**	17	6	1	**151**	**285**
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	105	62	29	25	**116**	10	4	0	**130**	**235**
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	639	549	168	141	**858**	122	74	9	**1,063**	**1,702**
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,262	780	213	157	**1,150**	103	42	4	**1,299**	**2,561**
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	428	325	164	150	**639**	68	16	2	**725**	**1,153**
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	895	688	315	261	**1,264**	165	70	7	**1,506**	**2,401**
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,598	1,183	490	364	**2,037**	243	87	10	**2,377**	**3,975**
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	2,078	1,192	307	170	**1,669**	109	46	2	**1,826**	**3,904**
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	723	783	195	102	**1,080**	80	16	0	**1,176**	**1,899**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	11,250	8,477	4,207	2,847	**15,531**	1,413	742	122	**17,808**	**29,058**
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	885	635	367	269	**1,271**	213	114	3	**1,601**	**2,486**
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	674	575	236	155	**966**	71	17	3	**1,057**	**1,731**
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	922	701	200	124	**1,025**	64	21	3	**1,113**	**2,035**
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	446	393	218	176	**787**	106	37	2	**932**	**1,378**
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,566	1,279	554	383	**2,216**	248	263	57	**2,784**	**4,350**
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	493	587	346	236	**1,169**	185	73	1	**1,428**	**1,921**
447	Gasoline Stations	730	329	443	497	**1,269**	119	10	1	**1,399**	**2,129**
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,170	939	797	489	**2,225**	145	41	11	**2,422**	**3,592**
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	975	791	362	190	**1,343**	75	24	5	**1,447**	**2,422**
452	General Merch&ise Stores	268	302	152	62	**516**	43	98	32	**689**	**957**
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,338	1,662	441	217	**2,320**	107	23	2	**2,452**	**4,790**
454	Non-Store Retailers	783	284	91	49	**424**	37	21	2	**484**	**1,267**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	8,071	5,120	874	614	**6,608**	412	231	68	**7,319**	**15,390**
481	Air Transportation	196	118	46	36	**200**	31	22	10	**263**	**459**
482	Rail Transportation	4	3	1	2	**6**	0	2	5	**13**	**17**
483	Water Transportation	175	69	26	19	**114**	23	13	4	**154**	**329**
484	Truck Transportation	4,507	2,921	473	293	**3,687**	159	69	4	**3,919**	**8,426**
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,325	935	46	51	**1,032**	28	21	13	**1,094**	**2,419**
486	Pipeline Transportation	7	9	2	1	**12**	1	1	0	**14**	**21**
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	147	68	15	14	**97**	11	1	1	**110**	**257**
488	Support Activities for Transportation	748	642	168	143	**953**	103	67	14	**1,137**	**1,885**
491	Postal Service	67	51	8	2	**61**	2	2	3	**68**	**135**
492	Couriers & Messengers	648	174	30	25	**229**	13	11	10	**263**	**911**
493	Warehousing & Storage	247	130	59	28	**217**	41	22	4	**284**	**531**

Source istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcst gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
51 Information & Cultural Industries		2,355	1,415	350	274	**2,039**	251	159	35	**2,484**	**4,839**
511 Publishing Industries		529	289	89	76	**454**	90	50	15	**609**	**1,138**
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries		1,441	763	153	79	**995**	69	36	4	**1,104**	**2,545**
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.		199	171	48	55	**274**	44	37	11	**366**	**565**
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.		186	192	60	64	**316**	48	36	5	**405**	**591**
52 Finance & Insurance		9,244	2,861	1,016	624	**4,501**	539	216	48	**5,304**	**14,548**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank		0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities		1,169	436	324	107	**867**	236	74	27	**1,204**	**2,373**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8		7,575	1,565	346	305	**2,216**	178	70	13	**2,477**	**10,052**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities		236	783	332	202	**1,317**	121	70	8	**1,516**	**1,752**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles		264	77	14	10	**101**	4	1	0	**106**	**370**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing		21,399	4,692	972	660	**6,324**	460	210	25	**7,019**	**28,418**
531 Real Estate		19,596	3,828	691	481	**5,000**	352	164	20	**5,536**	**25,132**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.		1,748	825	273	167	**1,265**	103	40	5	**1,413**	**3,161**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl		55	39	8	12	**59**	5	6	0	**70**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services		22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.		22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.		7,151	4,768	1,219	804	**6,791**	502	230	41	**7,564**	**14,715**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.		6,929	4,560	1,161	754	**6,475**	466	219	40	**7,200**	**14,129**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.		222	208	58	50	**316**	36	11	1	**364**	**586**
61 Educational Services		1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
611 Educational Srv.		1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance		1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	**12,119**	875	444	133	**13,571**	**14,983**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.		1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	**9,315**	492	127	23	**9,957**	**11,048**
622 Hospitals		13	42	44	8	**94**	26	72	66	**258**	**271**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities		60	277	176	140	**593**	148	153	26	**920**	**980**
624 Social Assistance		248	1,445	422	250	**2,117**	209	92	18	**2,436**	**2,684**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation		2,751	1,599	524	279	**2,402**	242	133	31	**2,808**	**5,559**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries		1,619	600	159	64	**823**	43	13	7	**886**	**2,505**
712 Heritage Institutions		67	136	23	23	**182**	9	4	3	**198**	**265**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries		1,065	863	342	192	**1,397**	190	116	21	**1,724**	**2,789**
72 Accommodation & Food Services		5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	**8,473**	2,020	1,009	56	**11,558**	**16,672**
721 Accommodation Srv.		1,264	877	374	325	**1,576**	289	211	32	**2,108**	**3,372**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places		3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	**6,897**	1,731	798	24	**9,450**	**13,300**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
		Employment Size Range								
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,690	8,534	2,204	1,086	**11,824**	480	142	30	**12,476**	**21,166**
811 Repair & Maint.	4,264	3,147	998	499	**4,644**	180	28	3	**4,855**	**9,119**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,356	2,224	561	269	**3,054**	126	34	5	**3,219**	**5,575**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila	2,070	3,163	645	318	**4,126**	174	80	22	**4,402**	**6,472**
91 Public Administration	6	155	290	91	**536**	104	87	77	**804**	**810**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.	0	9	4	2	**15**	4	10	18	**47**	**47**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	21	7	**33**	4	10	18	**65**	**65**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	73	232	34	**339**	55	53	40	**487**	**493**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	63	31	48	**142**	41	14	1	**198**	**198**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group. Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	22.1	82.4	45.5	131.9	122.3	83.3	487.4	201.2	0.349	0.278	0.627	2001
2006	21.8	73.9	46.8	130.0	142.6	92.4	507.5	225.0	0.300	0.289	0.589	2006
2011	24.6	71.9	46.8	141.9	162.7	103.1	551.0	255.4	0.275	0.293	0.568	2011
2016	26.3	75.4	46.0	158.2	172.6	119.9	598.4	285.0	0.270	0.318	0.588	2016
2021	27.2	82.5	43.2	171.9	180.0	139.9	644.7	309.6	0.277	0.354	0.631	2021
2026	27.5	87.5	47.0	174.9	190.1	162.5	689.4	334.3	0.279	0.394	0.673	2026
2031	27.8	90.0	51.5	175.2	205.0	181.8	731.3	360.2	0.273	0.421	0.694	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

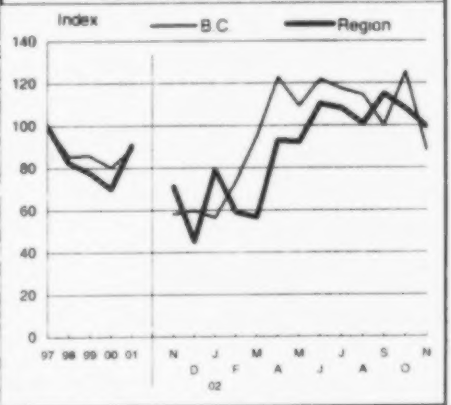
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

		Non Residential					
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	633.4	161.6	24.0	106.7	30.9	471.9	4,690
1995	561.4	207.2	30.6	116.7	59.9	354.2	3,545
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001	517.0	242.6	17.8	154.4	70.4	274.3	2,191
YTD Nov '01	495.5	233.0	17.4	147.3	68.3	262.4	2,110
YTD Nov '02	484.8	148.7	26.8	89.3	32.6	336.2	2,511

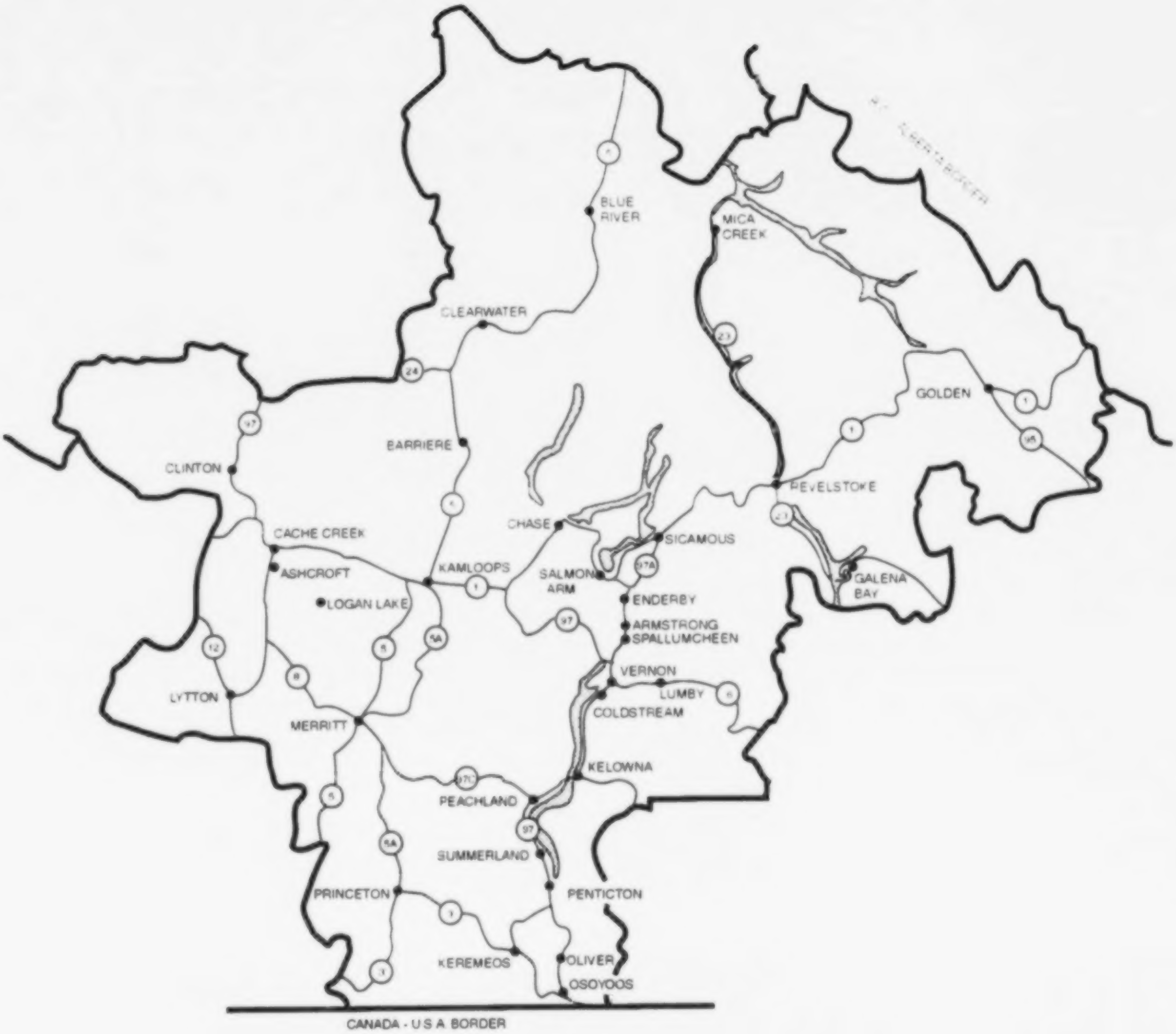
Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region


B.C. ALBERTA BORDER
BLUE RIVER
MICA CREEK
CLEARWATER
GOLDEN
BARRIERE
CLINTON
REVELSTOKE
CHASE
CACHE CREEK
SICAMOUS
ASHCROFT
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
GALENA BAY
LOGAN LAKE
ENDERBY
ARMSTRONG
SPALLUMCHEEN
VERNON
LUMBY
LYTTON
COLDSTREAM
MERRITT
KELOWNA
PEACHLAND
SUMMERLAND
PRINCETON
PENTICTON
KEREMEOS
OLIVER
OSOYOOS
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER
5
24
97
1
23
12
8
5A
6
97A
97C
3
95

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		**481,048**	**483,213**	**485,694**	**489,772**	Merritt	C	7,658	7,541	7,416	7,549
Kelowna	C	98,141	99,605	100,832	101,592	Spallumcheen	DM	5,437	5,380	5,350	5,377
Kamloops	C	80,477	80,798	81,053	81,443	Peachland	DM	4,763	4,772	4,823	4,987
Vernon	C *	34,328	34,711	34,998	35,147	Armstrong	C	4,303	4,388	4,439	4,592
Penticton	C	32,368	32,301	32,294	32,202	Osoyoos	T	4,366	4,406	4,437	4,399
Salmon Arm	DM	15,851	15,813	15,847	15,911	Oliver	T	4,426	4,385	4,381	4,357
Summerland	DM	11,040	11,056	11,116	11,044	Golden	T	4,121	4,197	4,231	4,341
Lake Country	DM	9,628	9,493	9,671	9,750	Enderby	C	2,930	2,938	2,933	2,957
Coldstream	DM	9,445	9,467	9,483	9,564	Sicamous	DM	2,968	2,873	2,828	2,906
Revelstoke	C	8,008	7,914	7,854	7,945	Princeton	T	2,869	2,781	2,712	2,692

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02, figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

Saddle Mountain Ski Resort, Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing
Ph: (250) 673-8381

Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heli-ski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1, two primary ski runs are completed, and further phases include a fixed-lift, a powder ski training facility and accommodation facilities. The development will include 5 structures and will include a 100 room hotel, clubhouse at new golf course, maintenance and storage buildings, a condominium building with 50+ units which may be in one or more buildings. Master plan approved and Master Development Agreement will be the next step prior to construction occurring.

Status: Proposed	Start: Jun 01 05
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999	Last Update: Dec 2002

Boston Bar

Log Creek Water Power Project, Global Cogenix Resources
Ph: (604) 682-2201

Proposed 10 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project approx 15 km nw of Boston Bar in the Nahatlatch River watershed. Scoping report submitted to Land and Water BC. Awaiting commencement of water licence review.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15	Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Hwy 97A Upgrades, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways
Ph: (250) 314-6125

Proposed upgrades on Hwy 97A at the Swan Lake Interchange and Larkin Rd. to be done in phases. Phase 1: new overpass at Swan Lake Interchange and increasing highway from 2 to 4 lanes from new overpass to Larkin Rd. Phase 2: increasing from 2 to 4 lanes Larkin Rd. to Pleasant Valley Rd. Awaiting government funding.

Status: Proposed	Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 18	Finish: Oct 2004
First Entry: Mar 2002	Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant, City of Kamloops
Ph: (250) 828-3467

The city is going through the liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning started in early 2002. Design work not expected to commence until 2004. Estimated cost could vary from $35 to $65 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed	Start: 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 60	Finish: 2007
First Entry: Jun 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Treatment Plant, Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467

Installation of a membrane-filtration system is being combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to Kamloops residents. Project planner: Urban Systems. Approval obtained for a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well within the Kamloops aquifer, and the $36 million membrane treatment plant civil work is out for tender. Tenders close Feb 12, 2003, award expected in March and construction expected to commence April 2003. Membrane system ($12 million) is on order to Zenon.

Status: Proposed	Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 70	Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 1999	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion, Royal Inland Hospital
Ph: (250) 374-5111

Addition and alterations include current construction of a 2-storey 44-bed tertiary psychiatric facility. Redevelopment of the hospitals second floor and an extension to the emergency unit have completed working drawings and the cost estimate has been reviewed.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 26	Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Discovery Pointe Resort 1128 Sunset Dr.,
Pointe of View Developments Ph: (250) 861-5225

Proposed 21 storey tower, 130 units to be built next door to Discovery Bay Resort. Website: www.pointeofview.com

Status: Proposed	Start: Early 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50	Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Dec 2002	

Kelowna

Royal Private Residence Club at the Grand Hotel,
Grand Hotel Royal Residences Ph: (250) 868-5678

59 luxury condos to be built as part of the Grand Hotel complex on the Okanagan Lake waterfront.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45	Finish: Mar 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Kelowna General Hospital Expansion, Kelowna General Hospital
Ph: (250) 770-3411

Proposal to build a new five-storey hospital tower for an enhanced surgical program. Referred to as the Enhanced Surgical Services Project. Preparing business case application for the Ministry of Health which involves program description and schematic design.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 36	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North, Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 712-4216
Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in up to 21 storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. A 200 room hotel that was to be started on this fall has been put on hold. In August 2002 approval was given for 21 storey highrise in downtown, development permit not yet issued.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion,
BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways Ph: (250) 712-3660
Proposed widening of a 640m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel.. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Cost-sharing arrangement with Central Okanagan Regional District, city of Kelowna, and the province is still being negotiated. Design stage is complete and project is in funding stage.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 96 — Finish: 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Merritt

Active Mountain Park, Active Mountain Entertainment Corp.
Ph: (604) 525-3330
Development for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, Indy car race track, 3/4 mile trial oval race track for cars, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games, campsites and parking for 5000 cars. Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agricultural Land Commission. Awaiting approvals for rezoning.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Near Ashcroft

Ashcroft Ranch Landfill, Greater Vancouver Regional District
Ph: (604) 432-6340
Proposed major landfill near Ashcroft to take municipal solid waste from the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In planning stages. Will be required to go through the BC Environmental Assessment Act process.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2002

Summerland

Aston Summerland Resort, Summerland Resort Properties Ltd.
Ph: (604) 657-0251
73 unit luxury suite hotel on Lake Okanagan near Summerland beside the yacht club. Architect: Cornerstone Architecture. Website: summerlandresort.com

Status: Proposed — Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Early 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development, R D Lewis & Associates Ltd
Ph: (250) 374-5252
Proposed development on Turtle Mountain located west of city to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Project is in the planning stages and have applied for rezoning. Traffic studies are also being conducted.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Yale

Inland Pacific Connector Pipeline, BC Gas Utility Ltd.
Ph: (604) 443-6880
Proposed 237-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Abbortsford. Existing Kitchener compressor station will be upgraded. Four new compressor stations will be constructed as well as relocation and expansion of the odorant facility to the new compressor station site at Yahk. Application for a project approval certificate under the BC Environmental Assessment Act submitted in March 2002. Review is currently on hold, expected to resume in early 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Mar 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 495 — Finish: Early 2006
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area, Atrium Mortgage Corp Ph: (250) 374-1322
Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd. Roadwork is complete. No formal applications have been received for the truck stop service centre and other buildings.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2002

Kamloops

Saddleback Hills, Saddleback Hills Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)
Proposed residential development to include 32 townhouses and 200 single family dwellings and 48 lots for development into small family homes or duplexes. Rezoning approved. No formal applications have been made. Project on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Tower Ranch Golf Resort, IntraCorp Developments Ltd.
Ph: (604) 801-7000

Proposed championship golf course, country club, hotel, 812 single- and multi-family dwellings, a village centre and a 40-room resort hotel. Land Planner: Pacific Landplan Collaborative. Site is zoned. Golf course to proceed first but construction schedule not yet established. Project on hold pending improved market conditions.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Water Power Project, Powerhouse Energy Corp./ Kanaka Bar Indian Band Ph: (604) 689-2991

Proposed 80 megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act and second stage of review will begin when proponent submits its project report . Project currently on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Sep 2002

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant, Spatsum Lumber (Lytton) Ltd.
Owner requested no contact at this time.

Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Project was not selected for BC Hydro customer based generation short list in Fall 2002.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Golden

Kicking Horse Ski Resort, Golden Peaks Resort Inc.
Ph: (604) 609-9953

Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. An 8-storey above and 1-storey below resort lodge started construction in Summer 2002. A 98-unit 6-storey above and 1-storey below 130,000-sq ft conference centre to start construction in 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex, Pagebrooke Inc.
Ph: (250) 314-0660

Resort development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. The project will include a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Construction on the golf course is ongoing, however, other parts of the project are not yet proceeding.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 180 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community, Sun Rivers Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-9989

Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single- and multi-family residential units. Eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1of the single family units: Mariposa Neighbourhood completed and includes 18-hole golf course completed for Spring 2002, a driving range completed , clubhouse to be built in 2003, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2 of single-family units: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced and homes are under construction. Phase 1 adult oriented units: The Sagewood is completed. Phase 2, the Rosewood , will have 99 units and will start construction in Spring 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 450 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort, Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222

Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3: 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A $40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities opened in October 2003. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with ten houses completed. There will be 16 units in phase 1, 5 units in phase 2, 10 units in phase 3 and 9 units in phase 4. A $70-million plan to expand skiing on Mt. Morrissey which will open up 500 acres of new terrain was announced. Golf course to be completed as part of the $70 million plan.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1993
Est. Cost ($ million): 295 Finish: 2015
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways
Ph: (250) 828-4220

Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. Funding approved for road and bridge improvements at Kicking Horse Canyon seven km east of Golden. Funding also approved for upgrades to four lanes from Broderick to Ford of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is complete for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is $70 - 80 million. Plans are underway to replace the 10 Mile (Park) Bridge. Paving completed on 32 km's of the roadway from Afton Overpass to west of Pacific Way in Kamloops. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender. The 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge located 7 km east of Golden (approx $23 million) is now being constructed with completion September 2004. Highway realignment to be completed 2006.

Status: Under Construction Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 134 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort, Pointe of View Management/
Statesman Developments Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)
Development of 7 structures comprised of 258 homes of approx 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 swimming pools and an exercise facility. Developers from Calgary expect construction to commence in phases with market demand. Development permit has been issued for all three phases. All phases are under construction with the first building almost complete.

Status: Under Construction Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus, Stober Construction
Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, is completed. Second building is in permit stages.Third building to follow upon completion of second building.

Status: Under Construction Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Mission District Park, City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381
Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that would include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Preliminary steps include a 9 ha, $1.6 million stormwater management wetland (completed) and servicing of all utilities and roads (started summer 2002). Construction of twin hockey rinks, twin indoor soccer fields, indoor running track, fitness studio and restaurant are to be completed Sep 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: Nov 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort, Pheidias Project Management
Ph: (604) 662-8833
3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan for overall development was approved in 2002. Local approvals being pursued. Website: www.crystalmountain.bc.ca

Status: Under Construction Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Quail Ridge Resort, Destination Resorts Inc. Ph: (403) 974-0450
Development of approximately 880 multi- and single-family units adjacent to existing single-family units, a golf course and a lodge. The lodge and golf course are completed. The new owner of the residential portion is planning to add another 780 single- and multi-family and resort units to the current 100 already completed. Proponents had submitted a comprehensive plan to the city and had made application for additional development. Phased development. Bare land strata development of 30 units given preliminary layout review with 20 townhouse units (Kennedy Homes) under construction. Parts of site have been sold to other developers.

Status: Under Construction Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: Jun 2005
First Entry: Jun 1998 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development, Glenwest Developments Inc
Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
2800 housing units made up of single family, townhouses, rowhouses including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, a 10,000-sq ft shopping area. An elementary school and park between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc.

Status: Under Construction Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion, Big White Ski Resort Ltd.
Ph: (250) 768-6900
Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed $50 million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola, 136 condos, townhouses to accommodate 850 people, a golf course and more infrastructure. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. Summer 2001 expansion included four new runs completed for 01-02 season, summer grooming, 72-suite hotel (Stonebridge Lodge $20 million-first of two buildings) completed Jan 2002, Phase 2 has 1-3 bedroom units and outdoor pool. There is also a youth hostel and addition of mountain and golf infrastructure. Townhouses and single family units are also under construction for sale in Nov 2002. Phase 4 the final stage of Trappers' Crossing townhome development will feature 8 townhomes and 6 commercial spaces. Silver Tip Landing ($10 million) in the Snowpines Phase 2 area are duplex, triplex and 8 unit configurations. Black Bear Phase 3 will have a total of 23 townhomes, 5 will be finished winter of 2002. The Pinnacles, 5 townhomes finished Fall 2002. The Blacksmith Lodge, Phase 2, 5 townhomes are underway to be added to 6 already completed. Treetops Alpine a duplex and 6 townhouses are being constructed as well as a large underground parkade.

Status: Under Construction Start: Jun 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Phase 1 is under construction. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld.

Status: Under Construction Start: Sept 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: 2013
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project, Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444
Development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 70-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 ($1.3m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park was completed May 2001. Phase 2 is construction is a 6000-sq foot building house wine processing equipment. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre and the golf course. The interpretive center and winery were completed in September 2003. Golf course expected to proceed in 2003. Possible expansion of interpretive center and new residential development in 2003- 2004. Hotel in deign phase and expected to open 2004.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Fall 2000
Finish: Late 2005
Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant, Vernon City/Coldstream City
Ph: (250) 545-1361
New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 22
First Entry: Mar 2001
Start: Fall 2002
Finish: 2005
Last Update: Sep 2002

Vernon

Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development,
Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436
New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction with 41 (Peregrine) golf-cottages finished. 17 (Falcon Point) cottages and 6 (Hotcrest) golf villas and 12 single-family custom homes are still in construction. Ten single-family custom homes are under construction. Plans for a hotel are in the preliminary phase.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 500
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: Summer 1999
Finish: 2014
Last Update: Sep 2002

Vernon

Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion, Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd & Concert Properties Ltd Ph: (250) 717-1677
Ten-year expansion program to double the size of the village. Project 2002 is a $75 million single season expansion of the resort. Stage 1 of the expansion is $33 million and completed for the winter 2002/2003 . Included in Project 2002 are new lifts (Silver Woods and Comet Express), developing new terrain for skiing, a new teaching area and a terrain park. Concert Properties is considering 50 - 60 condominiums in the Village for start in Spring 2003. Website: www.silverstar.com

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: 1999
Finish: 2009
Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Shopping Centre, First Professional Management Ph: (416) 493-9112
Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Phase 2 contains Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's is complete. A building to house Future Shop has been completed. Phase 3 will be two stand alone restaurants and one retail building which started construction in July 2002. Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Dec 1998
Start: Spring 2001
Finish: Spring 2003
Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**224,485**	**34,320**	**62,360**	**69,155**	**34,725**	**23,925**
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**33,465**	**60,045**	**67,290**	**33,630**	**23,455**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**3,245**	**2,450**	**2,560**	**1,935**	**985**
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**15**	**70**	**10**	**15**	**55**
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	**680**	**2,140**	**605**	**1,215**	**1,360**
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**495**	**1,710**	**305**	**230**	**275**
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**3,160**	**5,275**	**7,180**	**4,640**	**2,640**
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**2,475**	**4,650**	**6,975**	**2,685**	**2,100**
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**905**	**3,130**	**2,070**	**1,110**	**1,540**
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**560**	**1,455**	**1,960**	**920**	**470**
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**960**	**2,180**	**3,245**	**1,275**	**635**
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**4,510**	**8,090**	**9,860**	**5,015**	**3,190**
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**765**	**1,065**	**1,895**	**835**	**335**
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**690**	**980**	**1,685**	**525**	**425**
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**1,265**	**2,340**	**3,700**	**1,430**	**685**
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**1,725**	**3,475**	**2,390**	**1,135**	**1,020**
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**2,025**	**4,315**	**3,620**	**1,955**	**1,515**
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**3,960**	**5,815**	**6,940**	**3,435**	**1,755**
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**3,420**	**6,165**	**6,210**	**2,605**	**2,585**
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**2,600**	**4,735**	**6,045**	**2,675**	**1,860**

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**224,485**	**23,925**	**2,185**	**4,475**	**7,230**	**1,235**	**1,890**	**355**	**6,200**	**360**
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	465	10	75	125	40	20	10	160	10
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**23,455**	**2,175**	**4,400**	**7,105**	**1,190**	**1,860**	**340**	**6,035**	**350**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**985**	**15**	**15**	**295**	**25**	**35**	**15**	**585**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	910	10	15	255	20	25	15	565	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	910	10	15	255	20	25	15	565	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	80	0	0	40	10	10	0	20	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	80	10	0	40	10	10	0	20	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	60	0	0	35	0	0	0	20	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	**1,360**	**155**	**320**	**265**	**65**	**135**	**35**	**345**	**35**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	785	115	190	80	50	105	20	215	10
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	785	115	190	80	50	100	25	215	10
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	580	40	130	190	15	35	15	125	30
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	580	40	130	185	15	35	10	125	30
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**275**	**25**	**95**	**30**	**30**	**40**	**0**	**55**	**10**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	190	15	75	20	15	40	0	15	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	135	0	70	20	15	10	0	15	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	45	10	10	0	0	30	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	40	0	10	0	15	0	0	15	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	40	10	10	0	15	0	0	15	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	25	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**2,640**	**230**	**450**	**845**	**115**	**225**	**50**	**715**	**15**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	100	0	0	35	0	0	0	60	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	30	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	35	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	1,520	205	335	335	55	200	35	350	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	1,030	70	325	215	40	90	30	250	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	320	125	0	60	0	105	0	25	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	120	15	0	45	0	0	0	55	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	45	0	10	10	10	10	0	15	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	25	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	[illegible]	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	205	15	15	80	25	15	15	35	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	35	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	15	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	40	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	110	10	15	40	10	0	10	10	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	90	0	20	40	0	0	0	30	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	15	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	20	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	255	0	0	210	10	0	0	40	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	250	0	0	210	0	0	0	40	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	75	0	0	25	20	0	0	25	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	35	0	0	10	15	0	0	15	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	20	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	155	0	30	20	0	10	0	90	0
351 Clay products industries	385	70	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	70	0	25	15	0	10	0	20	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	50	0	0	25	0	0	0	25	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	40	0	0	15	0	0	0	20	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	40	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**2,100**	**95**	**260**	**690**	**75**	**130**	**25**	**785**	**45**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	660	10	55	245	10	65	10	255	15
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	610	15	55	230	10	65	10	225	15
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	50	0	0	15	0	0	0	30	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	255	20	50	50	15	0	0	110	15
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	230	20	45	35	15	0	0	100	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	1,100	55	150	360	45	60	25	385	0
421 Site wo[illegible]	16,465	2,215	355	10	50	110	20	20	0	15[illegible]	10

Source[illegible]istics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	175	10	20	55	10	30	0	50	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	55	0	0	20	0	0	0	25	10
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	120	10	40	25	10	0	0	40	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	85	15	10	25	10	10	0	25	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	285	10	30	115	10	10	25	90	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	85	10	0	30	0	0	0	35	10
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	65	0	10	10	0	0	0	35	10
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**1,540**	**300**	**580**	**215**	**30**	**130**	**45**	**240**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	1,535	295	580	215	30	130	45	235	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	90	20	40	0	0	10	10	10	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	30	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	580	140	315	20	0	55	10	35	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	75	10	35	0	10	10	10	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	485	85	130	85	0	40	10	120	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	25	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	40	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	215	10	55	60	0	10	10	60	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**470**	**10**	**125**	**120**	**10**	**40**	**0**	**160**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	280	10	55	85	10	15	0	120	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	90	0	20	20	10	0	0	45	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	60	0	10	25	0	0	0	30	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	130	10	25	35	0	10	0	45	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	190	0	70	35	0	25	0	40	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	115	0	55	10	0	15	0	30	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	25	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	50	0	10	20	10	10	0	10	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**635**	**35**	**85**	**250**	**15**	**60**	**10**	**185**	**10**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	45	10	10	10	0	20	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	50	10	15	10	0	20	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	1,215	40	0	0	30	0	0	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	85	10	10	20	0	10	0	30	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	55	10	0	20	0	10	0	15	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	2,000	210	0	15	105	15	10	10	55	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	320	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	185	0	10	80	15	0	10	50	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	140	15	25	45	0	25	0	25	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	10	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	365	25	10	10	0	0	10	0	10	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	460	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	595	40	10	10	15	0	10	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	45	0	10	20	0	10	0	10	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	105	0	20	15	0	10	0	60	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**3,190**	**240**	**650**	**1,105**	**210**	**260**	**0**	**680**	**35**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	905	80	190	340	75	55	0	150	10
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	735	65	175	245	80	55	0	110	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	30	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	140	15	10	85	0	0	0	30	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	140	15	40	45	0	15	0	25	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	635	30	0	10	15	0	0	0	[illegible]	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared [illegible]BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	100	20	20	30	0	15	0	15	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	160	0	15	65	10	0	0	50	10
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	60	0	10	20	10	0	0	20	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	60	0	0	20	10	0	0	20	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	845	50	205	225	80	85	0	190	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	200	0	50	95	15	0	0	35	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	45	0	15	0	15	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	265	25	70	50	25	35	0	55	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	95	0	15	35	20	20	0	15	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	225	20	60	35	10	25	0	70	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	245	20	25	100	0	25	0	60	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	245	20	20	100	0	25	0	60	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	690	70	145	255	25	50	0	130	10
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	85	0	10	35	10	0	0	30	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	195	60	40	45	0	10	0	35	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	110	0	30	40	10	25	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	15	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	30	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	15	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	75	0	10	45	0	10	0	20	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	140	0	30	65	10	10	0	40	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	200	0	25	65	10	20	0	75	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	195	0	25	60	0	20	0	80	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**335**	**25**	**75**	**95**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**75**	**15**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	220	20	50	55	10	20	0	60	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	215	15	50	55	10	20	0	60	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	50	0	15	25	0	0	0	0	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	50	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	15
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	45	0	0	0	10	10	0	15	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	25	0	10	10	15	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	30	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**425**	**30**	**85**	**125**	**35**	**10**	**0**	**130**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	165	10	45	55	10	10	0	35	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	125	0	35	35	10	10	0	30	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	40	10	15	20	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	260	25	40	65	20	0	0	95	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	255	25	35	70	25	0	0	95	10
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**685**	**60**	**80**	**240**	**15**	**75**	**10**	**205**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	690	60	85	235	15	70	0	200	10
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	60	0	10	10	0	20	0	15	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	130	25	10	40	0	0	0	50	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	185	0	25	70	10	25	0	40	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	105	15	10	65	0	0	0	10	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	100	0	0	30	0	10	0	50	0
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	65	10	0	15	0	10	10	30	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**1,020**	**130**	**225**	**300**	**25**	**110**	**30**	**150**	**50**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	350	35	100	55	10	60	20	60	0
811 Defence services	11,165	220	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	335	35	100	55	10	60	20	45	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	3,455	340	65	30	140	10	45	0	30	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	340	70	35	145	10	50	0	30	10
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	330	25	90	100	0	10	0	60	40
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	330	25	90	105	10	0	10	60	40
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**1,515**	**155**	**230**	**595**	**60**	**105**	**30**	**320**	**15**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	1,515	155	230	600	55	110	35	320	15
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	1,245	135	190	495	35	90	30	260	10
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	145	15	20	55	20	10	0	15	0
853 University education	20,540	695	35	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	355	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	15	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	25	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**1,755**	**120**	**280**	**780**	**40**	**75**	**20**	**420**	**20**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	1,750	115	280	780	35	75	20	420	20
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	565	50	95	265	15	15	10	105	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	200	10	35	65	10	10	0	85	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	60	10	0	35	0	0	0	10	10
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	460	20	90	170	0	20	10	130	15
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	250	0	20	155	0	15	0	40	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	85	0	0	40	0	15	0	15	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	105	15	35	35	0	0	0	20	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**2,585**	**420**	**590**	**590**	**195**	**250**	**25**	**470**	**45**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	830	95	210	95	75	155	15	15[illegible]	30

Source[illegible]tistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	5,165	765	95	210	85	75	140	20	110	25
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	40	0	0	0	0	10	10	25	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	1,760	320	385	495	125	95	10	320	20
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	1,675	305	360	475	115	80	0	310	20
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	80	10	15	20	10	15	0	10	10
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**1,860**	**135**	**260**	**540**	**210**	**140**	**35**	**505**	**30**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	610	40	60	135	145	35	10	180	15
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	25	0	0	25	0	0	10	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	465	25	55	95	130	25	0	130	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	535	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	70	10	0	10	10	10	0	30	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	435	35	70	155	10	35	15	95	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	160	10	35	60	10	10	0	35	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	70	15	0	25	0	0	20	20	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	160	10	25	55	0	25	0	30	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	165	10	50	60	0	10	0	30	10
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	80	0	10	35	0	10	0	25	0
982 Business associations	1,990	215	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	25	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	30	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	10
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	650	55	80	190	50	55	15	195	10
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	145	10	30	45	10	15	10	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
993 Photographers	1,990	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	40	0	10	10	0	0	0	20	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	270	35	35	90	0	30	0	65	10
996 Travel services	8,435	575	40	0	0	20	0	10	0	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	110	10	0	25	25	10	0	45	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
311	Food Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315229	Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	19	1,104	2,092,201	46,250	6,319	139,137	227,844	87,611	111	6,684	1,215	52,934	143,662	232,151	87,393
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	14	682	1,302,252	26,739	3,875	83,694	142,465	57,756	65	3,976	747	30,715	87,965	146,457	57,477
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321991	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325920	Explosives Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	3	46	106,884	1,197	82	4,140	10,192	6,051	19	812	65	2,009	5,240	11,313	6,072
326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326290	Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327110	Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	3	21	43,998	726	38	602	1,393	753	0	0	21	726	602	1,393	753
333	Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared [illegible] Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,30[illegible]
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	169,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,461	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001